

Meeting Date
July 11, 2017



AGENDA	
Section	Consent
Item No.	II D 13

**AGENDA REPORT**  
**BREVARD COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

SUBJECT:	Brevard County Annual Financial Audits Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016
DEPT/OFFICE:	County Finance Department

**Requested Action:**

Request that the Board acknowledge the Brevard County Annual Financial Audits for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 and the accompanying management letters.

**Summary Explanation & Background:**

The Brevard County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which presents the financial position and results of operations of the Board of County Commissioners, Charter Officers and dependant districts was acknowledged by the Board on May 9, 2017. The financial information reported in the Annual Financial Audits report includes Brevard County and individual reports for the Sheriff, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Tax Collector, Property Appraiser and Supervisor of Elections. The individual audit reports for Brevard County and each Charter Officer include:

- Independent Auditor's Report
- Fund Financial Statements
- Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
- Management Letter and Management Comments and Recommendations
- Independent Accountant's Report on Investment Compliance

The Annual Financial Audit Report has been sent to the State Auditor General's office on May 16, 2017 in compliance with Florida Statutes 218.39.

The Annual Financial Audit Report is available on the Clerk's website at:

[www.brevardclerk.us/financial-reports-clerk-of-courts-county](http://www.brevardclerk.us/financial-reports-clerk-of-courts-county)

Contract /Agreement (If attached):		Reviewed by County Attorney	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	PR	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interim County Manager	Deputy County Manager		Department Director / Extension			Steve Burdett		
Frank Abbate	Assistant County Manager		County Finance, 637-2002			<i>Steve Burdett</i>		

BCC-140 (Rev.1-25-13) / Electronic Form

Clerk to the Board instruction:

Exhibits Attached:

Annual Financial Audit Report for the Year-Ended September 30, 2016



Tammy Rowe, Clerk to the Board, 400 South Street • P.O. Box 999, Titusville, Florida 32781-0999

Telephone: (321) 637-2001  
Fax: (321) 264-6972  
Tammy.Rowe@brevardclerk.us

July 12, 2017

MEMORANDUM

TO: Steve Burdett, County Finance Director

RE: Item II.D.13., Acknowledgement of Brevard County Annual Financial Audits Report for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2016

The Board of County Commissioners, in regular session on July 11, 2017, acknowledged the receipt of Brevard County Annual Financial Audits Report for Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2016, and the accompanying management letters.

Your continued cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
SCOTT ELLIS, CLERK

*Tammy Rowe*

Tammy Rowe, Deputy Clerk

/kp

ANNUAL FINANCIAL  
AUDIT

II. D. 13  
Attachment



**BREVARD COUNTY  
SHERIFF  
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
TAX COLLECTOR  
PROPERTY APPRAISER  
SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS**

**Brevard County, Florida**  
For the Year Ended September 30, 2016

**BREVARD  
COUNTY**

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
<b><u>I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u></b>		
Table of Contents		i
<b><u>II. FINANCIAL SECTION</u></b>		
Independent Auditor's Report		1
Management's Discussion and Analysis		4
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	A-1	14
Statement of Activities	A-2	16
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	A-3	18
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	A-3	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	A-4	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	A-4	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	A-5	26
Emergency Services	A-6	28
Brevard County Transportation Trust	A-7	29
Grants	A-8	30
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	A-9	32
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	A-10	36
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	A-11	38
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	A-12	42
Notes to Financial Statements	A-13	43
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree Health Plan	A-14	75
Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	A-15	76
Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program	A-16	77
Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules:		
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-1	82
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-2	88

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u> <u>Number</u>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:		
Special Revenue Funds	C-1	94
Debt Service Funds	D-1	107
Capital Projects Funds	E-1	110
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-1	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-2	116
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-3	118
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds	G-1	122
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	G-2	123
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	G-3	124
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	H-1	126
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds	H-2	128
Combining Statement of Net Position – Component Units	I-1	132
Statement of Activities – Component Units	I-2	134

**III. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

	<u>Table</u>	<u>Number</u>
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	1	138
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>		146
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General		148
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		151
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings		154
Corrective Action Plan		155
Management Letter		156
Independent Accountant’s Report on Investment and Emergency Communications Number E911 System Fund Compliance		159

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of County Commissioners  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, and Brevard County Housing Finance Authority, which collectively represents 95 percent, 95 percent and 81 percent, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units of Brevard County, Florida. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aggregate discretely presented component units is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and respective budgetary comparison for the General, Emergency Services, Brevard County Transportation Trust, and Grants Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Emphasis of Matter***

As discussed in Note 25, the Florida Retirement System's consulting actuary noted that the reduced investment return assumption adopted by the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumption Conference conflicts with the actuary's judgment of a reasonable assumption as defined by Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 27. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Other Matters***

#### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of funding progress, schedule of net pension liability, and the schedule of pension contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements.

We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, Local Governmental Entity Audits, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 27, 2017, on our consideration of Brevard County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Brevard County's internal control over financial reporting.

March 27, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

As Clerk of the Circuit Court for Brevard County, I offer readers of the Brevard County Financial Statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Brevard County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. I encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal of the report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in millions of dollars.

### Financial Highlights

- Brevard County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2016 by \$863.0 million (net position) of which \$96.9 million is negative unrestricted.
- The County's total net position increased \$23.0 million over the previous year with \$11.7 million of the increase resulting from governmental activities and \$11.3 million resulting from business-type activities.
- As of September 30, 2016, Brevard County's governmental fund statements reported a combined ending fund balance of \$208.1 million, an increase of \$3.5 million from the preceding fiscal year.
- The General Fund reported a fund balance of \$36.3 million, an increase of \$4.4 million from the previous fiscal year.
- Total bonded debt decreased \$9.2 million (3.7%) in fiscal year 2016.

### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Brevard County's basic financial statements. Brevard County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Brevard County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Brevard County's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Brevard County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Brevard County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Brevard County include general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, and culture/recreation. The business-type activities of Brevard County include waste collection/disposal, water resources, transit services and golf courses.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Brevard County itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate airport authority and other entities for which Brevard County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Brevard County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Brevard County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

*Governmental funds.* Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Brevard County maintains twenty-three individual governmental funds. The General Fund represents the chief operating fund. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Emergency Services, Brevard County Transportation Trust, and Grants, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in Exhibits B-1 to E-1 of this report.

Brevard County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-3 to A-8 of this report.

*Proprietary funds.* Brevard County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Brevard County uses enterprise funds to account for its waste collection/disposal system, water resources, transit services and golf courses. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Brevard County's various functions. Brevard County uses internal service funds to account for its information systems and risk management. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Solid Waste Management Department, Water Resources Department, and Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District, each of which are considered to be major funds of Brevard County. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise and the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in Exhibits F-1 to G-3 of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-9 to A-11 of this report.

*Fiduciary funds.* Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support Brevard County's own programs. Individual fund data for each of these fiduciary funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in Exhibits H-1 and H-2 of this report.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibit A-12 of this report.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on Exhibit A-13 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning Brevard County's progress in funding its obligation to provide other postemployment benefits to its employees and net pension liability. Required supplementary information can be found on Exhibits A-14 to A-16 of this report.

**Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Brevard County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities by \$863.0 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Brevard County's increase in net position for this fiscal year amounts to \$23.0 million.

Almost all of Brevard County's net position (90.6 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. Brevard County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Brevard County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since most of the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The government-wide financial analysis does not consider any legislative or spending restrictions within the governmental and business-type activities. For example, gas taxes are usually restricted to road construction/maintenance. Property taxes levied for fire/rescue would be restricted to fire/rescue purposes. The composition of the County's net position can be used as an indication of overall financial condition.

**Brevard County's Net Position  
(in millions)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	% Change
Current and other assets	\$ 316.3	\$ 302.9	\$ 133.6	\$ 142.4	\$ 449.9	\$ 445.3	1.0
Capital assets	790.1	798.7	263.5	226.0	1,053.6	1,024.7	2.8
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,106.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,101.6</u>	<u>\$ 397.1</u>	<u>\$ 368.4</u>	<u>\$ 1,503.5</u>	<u>\$ 1,470.0</u>	2.3
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 103.4	\$ 32.6	\$ 5.4	\$ 1.6	\$ 108.8	\$ 34.2	218.1
Long-term liabilities	\$ 539.6	\$ 449.7	\$ 115.3	\$ 100.2	\$ 654.9	\$ 549.9	19.1
Other liabilities	63.4	64.6	14.5	7.9	77.9	72.5	7.4
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 603.0</u>	<u>\$ 514.3</u>	<u>\$ 129.8</u>	<u>\$ 108.1</u>	<u>\$ 732.8</u>	<u>\$ 622.4</u>	17.7
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 14.8	\$ 39.6	\$ 1.7	\$ 2.2	\$ 16.5	\$ 41.8	(60.5)
Net position							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 560.4	\$ 567.5	\$ 221.9	\$ 201.1	\$ 782.3	\$ 768.6	1.8
Restricted	174.9	154.4	2.8	2.7	177.7	157.1	13.1
Unrestricted	<u>(143.3)</u>	<u>(141.6)</u>	<u>46.3</u>	<u>55.9</u>	<u>(97.0)</u>	<u>(85.7)</u>	13.2
Total net position	<u>\$ 592.0</u>	<u>\$ 580.3</u>	<u>\$ 271.0</u>	<u>\$ 259.7</u>	<u>\$ 863.0</u>	<u>\$ 840.0</u>	2.7

The restricted portion of Brevard County's net position (20.6 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restrictions include acquiring land for preservation, beach restoration, fire/rescue, capital improvements to parks and road construction/resurfacing. The restrictions are imposed by actions such as local ordinances or bond covenants.

The Changes in Net Position summary, displayed below, shows the governmental and business-type activities during the fiscal year.

**Brevard County's Changes in Net Position**  
(in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		<u>% Change</u>
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 125.6	\$ 121.0	\$ 76.4	\$ 76.0	\$ 202.0	\$ 197.0	2.5
Operating grants and contributions	35.6	31.6	9.2	7.9	44.8	39.5	13.4
Capital grants and contributions	14.3	11.8	9.2	5.5	23.5	17.3	35.8
General revenues:							
Property taxes	208.2	201.6	0.0	0.0	208.2	201.6	3.3
Other taxes	32.2	29.9	0.0	0.0	32.2	29.9	7.7
State shared	35.5	34.3	0.0	0.0	35.5	34.3	3.5
Interest	1.9	2.3	1.0	1.0	2.9	3.3	(12.1)
Other	11.6	9.0	1.0	1.2	12.6	10.2	23.5
Total revenues	<u>\$ 464.9</u>	<u>\$ 441.5</u>	<u>\$ 96.8</u>	<u>\$ 91.6</u>	<u>\$ 561.7</u>	<u>\$ 533.1</u>	<u>5.4</u>
Expenses							
General government	\$ 92.7	\$ 95.3	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 92.7	\$ 95.3	(2.7)
Public safety	191.8	166.5	0.0	0.0	191.8	166.5	15.2
Physical environment	24.5	11.4	0.0	0.0	24.5	11.4	114.9
Transportation	34.3	31.7	0.0	0.0	34.3	31.7	8.2
Economic environment	16.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	17.0	(5.9)
Human services	21.6	26.1	0.0	0.0	21.6	26.1	(17.2)
Culture and recreation	61.7	46.7	0.0	0.0	61.7	46.7	32.1
Interest on long-term debt	8.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	8.9	9.6	(7.3)
Solid waste	0.0	0.0	43.0	35.4	43.0	35.4	21.5
Water resources	0.0	0.0	29.4	28.7	29.4	28.7	2.4
Transit services	0.0	0.0	13.6	13.3	13.6	13.3	2.3
Golf courses	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.3	1.2	3.3	(63.6)
Total expenses	<u>\$ 451.5</u>	<u>\$ 404.3</u>	<u>\$ 87.2</u>	<u>\$ 80.7</u>	<u>\$ 538.7</u>	<u>\$ 485.0</u>	<u>11.1</u>
Change in net position before transfers	\$ 13.4	\$ 37.2	\$ 9.6	\$ 10.9	\$ 23.0	\$ 48.1	(52.2)
Transfers	(1.7)	0.8	1.7	(0.8)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Increase in net position	<u>\$ 11.7</u>	<u>\$ 38.0</u>	<u>\$ 11.3</u>	<u>\$ 10.1</u>	<u>\$ 23.0</u>	<u>\$ 48.1</u>	<u>(52.2)</u>
Net position beginning	\$ 580.3	\$ 717.4	\$ 259.7	\$ 280.0	\$ 840.0	\$ 997.4	(15.8)
Cumulative effect of restatement of prior year balances	0.0	(175.1)	0.0	(30.4)	0.0	(205.5)	100.0
Net position ending	<u>\$ 592.0</u>	<u>\$ 580.3</u>	<u>\$ 271.0</u>	<u>\$ 259.7</u>	<u>\$ 863.0</u>	<u>\$ 840.0</u>	<u>2.7</u>

Note: The fiscal year 2015 cumulative effect of restatement of prior year balances was primarily a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 68 and GASB Statement No. 71.

### Financial Analysis of Governmental Activities

Revenue in fiscal year 2016 included increases in operating and capital grants of \$6.5 million, increases in charges for services of \$4.6 million, increases in property taxes of \$6.6 million, as well as, increases in gasoline taxes, tourist taxes and state shared revenues. The increases in operating and capital grants were a result of receiving grants for restoring natural resources (e.g. muck removal, beach renourishment and stormwater drainage). The increase in charges for services primarily resulted from impact fees on new construction, and contracts entered into by the Sheriff's office to manage law enforcement within municipalities. The property tax increase resulted from improved property values. The increases in gasoline taxes, tourist taxes and state shared revenues, which are primarily generated from sales taxes, reflected the County's improved economy.

### Financial Analysis of Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$11.3 million, compared to \$10.1 million in the previous year. The County's water resources operations experienced the largest increase in net position at \$13.6 million. The County's Space Coast Area Transit operations reported a \$.4 million decrease and solid waste operations reported a \$4.8 million decrease in net position. The individual operations are explained on the next page under Proprietary Funds.

### Financial Analysis of Brevard County's Funds

As noted earlier, Brevard County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

### Governmental Funds

The focus of Brevard County governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Brevard County's financing requirements. In particular, fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

	Net Change in Fund Balance			
	General Fund	Emergency Services	Brevard County Transportation Trust	Grants
<b>Fiscal Year 2016</b>				
Revenues and other sources	\$ 252,537,427	\$ 62,261,459	\$ 48,965,478	\$ 24,901,284
Expenditures and other uses	248,170,739	63,803,761	53,534,671	28,662,447
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	<u>\$ 4,366,688</u>	<u>\$ (1,542,302)</u>	<u>\$ (4,569,193)</u>	<u>\$ (3,761,163)</u>
<b>Fiscal Year 2015</b>				
Revenues and other sources	\$ 246,805,526	\$ 60,796,057	\$ 32,464,304	\$ 19,949,654
Expenditures and other uses	244,087,755	59,910,167	37,844,449	23,344,402
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	<u>\$ 2,717,771</u>	<u>\$ 885,890</u>	<u>\$ (5,380,145)</u>	<u>\$ (3,394,748)</u>

At September 30, 2016, total fund balance in the General Fund was \$36.3 million, of which \$33.3 million was spendable. As a measure of liquidity, the spendable General Fund's fund balance compared to total fund expenditures and other financing uses was at 13.4 percent at fiscal year-end.

Emergency Services received \$62.2 million of dedicated property taxes, fire assessment, ambulance fees and General Fund financial support during fiscal year 2016. The department expended \$63.2 million for fire protection, ambulance, hazardous material mitigation, other emergency services and some capital renovations. The \$20.5 million in fund balance is a decrease from fiscal year 2015.

The fund balance in the Brevard County Transportation Trust fund decreased by \$4.6 million in fiscal year 2016 as expenditures continued for major road projects. The \$63.0 million restricted fund balance in fiscal year 2016 includes \$19.9 million from the Local Option Fuel Tax Bonds issued in 2007, while the remainder represents impact fees and gas taxes for infrastructure improvements.

The Tourism Development Tax fund balance increased \$1.2 million in fiscal year 2016 to a total of \$26.1 million. The fund balance included \$11.6 million to be used for beach improvement, restoration, and erosion control. The Space Coast Stadium, conventions, and other smaller projects make up the remainder.

The Grants fund receives Federal and State funding for public safety, human assistance, transportation and other public services. The Grants fund reported a net decrease in fund balance of \$3.8 million, increasing the deficit fund balance to \$11.5 million at year end. The deficit fund balance is primarily a result of grant reimbursements not received within the first 90 days of the subsequent fiscal year.

***Proprietary Funds*** - Brevard County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail, and on a fund basis for the enterprise funds and internal service funds.

**Enterprise Funds** - At September 30, 2016, total net position amounted to \$267.9 million for enterprise funds as compared to \$257.2 million at September 30, 2015. Net position primarily changed as a result of operations, grants and capital contributions in the Water Resources fund.

The Solid Waste Management Department reported a decrease in net position of \$4.8 million. The total current assets of \$63.4 million include \$32.6 million restricted for landfill closure. The department disbursed \$21.9 million to acquire, construct or improve capital assets during the fiscal year. Future landfill and facilities expansion will be accommodated with operating resources and capital financing.

The Water Resources Department reported an increase in net position for fiscal year 2016 of \$13.6 million, compared to the \$7.7 million increase in net position in the preceding fiscal year. In fiscal year 2014, the County approved annually increasing user rates through 2019. Effective January 2019, rates will be adjusted by the consumer price index, not to exceed 5 percent annually. The scheduled rate adjustments will support the capital bonds issued in fiscal year 2015 to finance capital improvements to the system. The coverage of net available revenue over debt service for the fiscal year was 811 percent. The capital contributions, including impact fees and developer contributions, increased from the preceding year by \$6.3 million.

The Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District's net position remained stable with the preceding year. The coverage of net available revenue over debt service for the fiscal year was 121 percent, which exceeded the bond requirements. In fiscal year 2014, the County approved annually increasing user rates through 2016. Effective January 2017, rates will be adjusted by the consumer price index, not to exceed 5 percent annually.

**Internal Service Funds** - The Risk Management internal service fund is to finance the uninsured risks of loss for workers compensation, auto liability, general liability claims and employee health benefits on a cost-reimbursement basis. In addition to the self-insurance, the County also purchases commercial insurance policies to manage risk for claims that exceed agreed upon amounts. During fiscal year 2016, over 650 Medicare eligible retirees and dependents were moved to Medicare Advantage or supplemental plans, which reduced Brevard County's retiree health plan actuarial accrued liability from \$60.1 million to \$18.8 million. The risk premiums, charged to departments during the fiscal year, exceeded costs of the self-insurance program by \$8.4 million. The unrestricted net position of the self-insurance fund at fiscal year-end was \$42.1 million.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

A budget to actual statement is provided for the General Fund. A column is presented for both the original adopted budget and the final amended budget.

A comparison of the original to the final operating revenue budget shows an increase of \$7.2 million, primarily as a result of increases in grants and other miscellaneous revenue estimates. Actual expenditures were \$11.7 million less than final budgeted amounts.

## Capital Asset and Debt Administration

**Capital Assets.** Brevard County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2016, amounts to \$1.1 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, easements, buildings and structures, improvements, goodwill, and machinery and equipment. Infrastructure, such as roads, highways and bridges, are also included. Brevard County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year increased 2.8 percent.

### Brevard County's Capital Assets (Net) (in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Land	\$ 254.8	\$ 251.1	\$ 37.7	\$ 37.5	\$ 292.5	\$ 288.6
Easements	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3
Goodwill	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Construction in progress	54.5	51.1	58.0	26.2	112.5	77.3
Building and structures	201.3	214.2	29.0	30.3	230.3	244.5
Infrastructure	162.4	158.0	9.4	8.6	171.8	166.6
Improvements to land	42.6	45.6	1.6	1.9	44.2	47.5
Improvements other than buildings	19.1	19.0	104.5	99.0	123.6	118.0
Machinery and equipment	55.1	59.4	22.4	21.6	77.5	81.0
	<u>\$ 790.1</u>	<u>\$ 798.7</u>	<u>\$ 263.6</u>	<u>\$ 226.0</u>	<u>\$ 1,053.7</u>	<u>\$ 1,024.7</u>

Additional information on Brevard County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements (Exhibit A-13, Note 9).

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, Brevard County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$238.5 million, which is a 3.7 percent decrease from fiscal year 2015. Of this amount, \$84.2 million comprises debt backed by voter approved property taxes and \$154.3 million is secured solely by specified revenue sources such as gas taxes and utility revenues.

### Brevard County's Outstanding Debt (in millions)

#### General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds	\$ 84.2	\$ 93.5	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.0	\$ 84.2	\$ 93.5
Revenue bonds	107.4	114.3	46.9	39.9	154.3	154.2
	<u>\$ 191.6</u>	<u>\$ 207.8</u>	<u>\$ 46.9</u>	<u>\$ 39.9</u>	<u>\$ 238.5</u>	<u>\$ 247.7</u>

Additional information on Brevard County's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements (Exhibit A-13, Note 15).

## Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Brevard County is currently 4.9 percent, which was a decrease from a rate of 5.1 percent a year ago. The State's average unemployment rate is 4.7 percent and the national average rate is 4.5 percent.
- Total property valuation increased from \$53.4 billion to \$58.2 billion. Taxable property valuation increased from \$29.7 billion to \$32.0 billion. The valuation of Save Our Homes exemptions is \$6.6 billion, up from \$4.9 billion in 2015.

Brevard County experienced a slight increase in general revenues over the preceding year. Millages levied on increased property valuations were reduced while revenues from sales taxes increased. The number of building permits issued during 2016 was 16,976, an 8.8 percent increase over the prior year.

All of these factors were considered in preparing Brevard County's budget for the 2017 fiscal year.

**Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Brevard County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning the basic financial statements or other accounting information provided in this report should be addressed to the Finance Director, 400 South St. Titusville, Florida 32780. Questions concerning budgets, long-term financial planning, or the management of County operations should be addressed to the County Manager, 2725 Judge Fran Jamieson Way, Viera, Florida 32940. Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative office.





# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Primary Government</i>			<i>Component Units</i>
	<i>Governmental Activities</i>	<i>Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 269,517,386	\$ 74,323,582	\$ 343,840,968	\$ 10,754,295
Cash with escrow and paying agents	1,125,191	0	1,125,191	0
Investments	0	0	0	492,849
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	12,450,221	1,152,776	13,602,997	928,789
Taxes receivable	409,927	0	409,927	0
Assessments receivable	49,903	0	49,903	0
Accrued interest receivable	584,166	1,463	585,629	0
Internal balances	(3,064,271)	3,064,271	0	0
Due from component units	209,958	0	209,958	0
Due from other governmental units	25,183,639	8,132,506	33,316,145	718,511
Inventory of supplies	5,086,678	970,727	6,057,405	0
Prepaid items	4,424,791	1,138,731	5,563,522	148,659
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	0	43,934,931	43,934,931	0
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	254,759,141	37,690,226	292,449,367	14,493,599
Easements	315,072	52,108	367,180	0
Goodwill	0	940,130	940,130	0
Construction in progress	54,499,447	58,014,046	112,513,493	7,776,257
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	201,260,651	28,960,840	230,221,491	15,802,962
Infrastructure	162,392,187	9,419,218	171,811,405	0
Improvements to land	42,598,201	1,562,932	44,161,133	1,184,670
Improvements other than buildings	19,143,190	104,476,370	123,619,560	20,270,941
Machinery and equipment	55,110,264	22,411,774	77,522,038	743,869
Service concession receivable	0	865,168	865,168	0
Unamortized bond insurance	322,928	0	322,928	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,106,378,670</u>	<u>\$ 397,111,799</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,490,469</u>	<u>\$ 73,315,401</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 1,944,126	\$ 0	\$ 1,944,126	\$ 0
Deferred charges for pensions	101,410,742	5,360,074	106,770,816	701,690
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 103,354,868</u>	<u>\$ 5,360,074</u>	<u>\$ 108,714,942</u>	<u>\$ 701,690</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Primary Government			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 20,414,525	\$ 11,315,615	\$ 31,730,140	\$ 215,456
Accrued wages and benefits payable	5,121,786	0	5,121,786	0
Accrued interest payable	1,368,006	399,174	1,767,180	0
Due to primary government	0	0	0	209,958
Due to other funds	30	0	30	0
Due to other governmental units	2,932,895	876	2,933,771	0
Unearned revenue	2,934,025	0	2,934,025	34,891
Customer deposits	0	909,951	909,951	306,069
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Due within one year:				
Claims payable	8,063,510	0	8,063,510	0
Accrued compensated absences	3,245,025	185,150	3,430,175	115,005
Intergovernmental payable	681,695	0	681,695	50,000
Leases payable	105,983	0	105,983	0
Notes payable	0	0	0	116,781
Bonds payable	18,546,708	1,735,000	20,281,708	0
Due in more than one year:				
Claims payable	9,398,876	0	9,398,876	0
Landfill closure and postclosure care	0	49,523,291	49,523,291	0
Accrued compensated absences	26,763,482	1,609,348	28,372,830	0
Other postemployment benefits	22,032,481	2,382,239	24,414,720	125,000
Net pension liability	260,013,022	13,925,779	273,938,801	1,120,012
State revolving loan payable	0	1,356,309	1,356,309	0
Leases payable	152,763	0	152,763	0
Notes payable	22,041,000	0	22,041,000	1,734,665
Bonds payable (net of unamortized premium and discount)	199,187,882	46,454,478	245,642,360	0
Total liabilities	\$ 603,003,694	\$ 129,797,210	\$ 732,800,904	\$ 4,027,837
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 14,756,125	\$ 862,514	\$ 15,618,639	\$ 176,141
Deferred service concession receipts	0	865,168	865,168	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 14,756,125	\$ 1,727,682	\$ 16,483,807	\$ 176,141
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 560,424,457	\$ 221,893,848	\$ 782,318,305	\$ 58,420,852
Restricted for:				
Debt service	6,755,222	1,035,740	7,790,962	0
Renewal and replacement	0	1,685,705	1,685,705	0
General government	3,925,110	0	3,925,110	0
Education	14,441,198	0	14,441,198	0
Public safety	26,126,994	0	26,126,994	0
Physical environment	12,023,907	0	12,023,907	0
Transportation	63,361,257	0	63,361,257	0
Economic environment	29,058,185	0	29,058,185	0
Human services	3,443,525	0	3,443,525	0
Culture and recreation	15,666,351	0	15,666,351	0
Unrestricted	(143,252,487)	46,331,688	(96,920,799)	11,392,261
Total net position	\$ 591,973,719	\$ 270,946,981	\$ 862,920,700	\$ 69,813,113

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
<b>Primary government:</b>				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 92,697,520	\$ 39,386,292	\$ 8,120,650	\$ 748,344
Public safety	191,762,679	52,402,996	4,762,448	126,344
Physical environment	24,530,458	6,034,581	5,863,883	3,540,741
Transportation	34,292,758	14,540,707	10,192,942	8,171,553
Economic environment	16,090,945	0	3,980,327	0
Human services	21,584,552	8,410,636	1,825,877	0
Culture and recreation	61,668,687	4,864,822	832,662	1,683,246
Interest on long-term debt	8,888,309	0	0	0
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 451,515,908</u>	<u>\$ 125,640,034</u>	<u>\$ 35,578,789</u>	<u>\$ 14,270,228</u>
Business-type activities:				
Solid Waste	\$ 43,036,490	\$ 37,832,414	\$ 0	\$ 541,930
Water Resources	29,413,909	36,133,650	1,681,795	6,339,356
Transit Services	13,573,167	1,799,139	7,537,547	2,337,840
County-wide golf courses	1,176,233	609,706	0	0
Total business type activities	<u>\$ 87,199,799</u>	<u>\$ 76,374,909</u>	<u>\$ 9,219,342</u>	<u>\$ 9,219,126</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 538,715,707</u>	<u>\$ 202,014,943</u>	<u>\$ 44,798,131</u>	<u>\$ 23,489,354</u>
<b>Component units:</b>				
North Brevard County				
Public Library District	\$ 175	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	364,970	0	0	0
North Brevard Economic Development Zone	1,696,048	0	0	0
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority	3,904,846	2,301,900	0	3,697,731
Housing Finance Authority	172,083	145,929	0	0
Total component units	<u>\$ 6,138,122</u>	<u>\$ 2,447,829</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 3,697,731</u>

General revenues:

Taxes:

Ad valorem taxes, levied for general purposes

Ad valorem taxes, levied for debt service

Communications services tax

Local option gas tax

Tourist tax

Other

State shared revenues (unrestricted)

Interest income

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

*Net (Expense) Revenue and  
Changes in Net Position*

<i>Primary Government</i>			
<i>Governmental Activities</i>	<i>Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Component Units</i>
\$ (44,442,234)	\$ 0	\$ (44,442,234)	
(134,470,891)	0	(134,470,891)	
(9,091,253)	0	(9,091,253)	
(1,387,556)	0	(1,387,556)	
(12,110,618)	0	(12,110,618)	
(11,348,039)	0	(11,348,039)	
(54,287,957)	0	(54,287,957)	
(8,888,309)	0	(8,888,309)	
<u>\$ (276,026,857)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (276,026,857)</u>	
\$ 0	\$ (4,662,146)	\$ (4,662,146)	
0	14,740,892	14,740,892	
0	(1,898,641)	(1,898,641)	
0	(566,527)	(566,527)	
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 7,613,578</u>	<u>\$ 7,613,578</u>	
<u>\$ (276,026,857)</u>	<u>\$ 7,613,578</u>	<u>\$ (268,413,279)</u>	
			\$ (175)
			(364,970)
			(1,696,048)
			2,094,785
			(26,154)
			<u>\$ 7,438</u>
\$ 194,696,177	\$ 0	\$ 194,696,177	\$ 0
13,534,869	0	13,534,869	0
6,779,533	0	6,779,533	0
12,022,017	0	12,022,017	0
12,822,623	0	12,822,623	0
516,212	0	516,212	1,021,981
35,545,013	0	35,545,013	0
1,893,153	1,029,280	2,922,433	41,543
11,618,924	875,297	12,494,221	5,083
(1,709,163)	1,709,163	0	0
<u>\$ 287,719,358</u>	<u>\$ 3,613,740</u>	<u>\$ 291,333,098</u>	<u>\$ 1,068,607</u>
\$ 11,692,501	\$ 11,227,318	\$ 22,919,819	\$ 1,076,045
580,281,218	259,719,663	840,000,881	68,737,068
<u>\$ 591,973,719</u>	<u>\$ 270,946,981</u>	<u>\$ 862,920,700</u>	<u>\$ 69,813,113</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

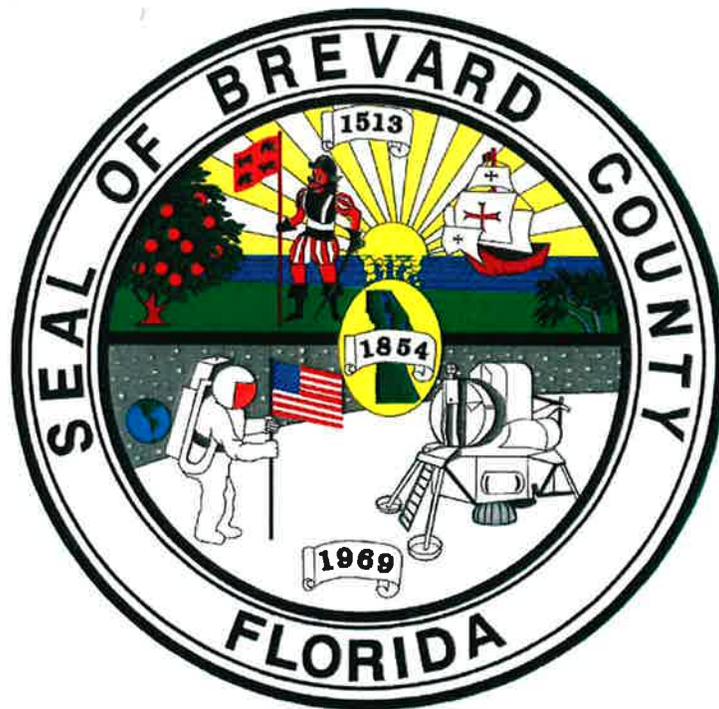
	<u>General</u>	<u>Emergency Services</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 38,473,837	\$ 15,985,913
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		
Accounts	3,724,345	8,100,563
Taxes	279,165	14,395
Assessments	34,994	9,407
Accrued interest	583,874	142
Due from other funds	1,533,501	209,121
Due from other governmental units	5,888,187	696,575
Inventory of supplies	2,783,447	918,885
Advances to other funds	0	0
Prepaid items	844,921	1,082,862
Total assets	<u>\$ 54,146,271</u>	<u>\$ 27,017,863</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 6,278,183	\$ 1,206,666
Accrued wages and benefits payable	4,888,767	0
Due to other funds	2,455,889	0
Due to other governmental units	1,907,097	82
Advances from other funds	690,091	0
Unearned revenue	613,904	66,979
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 16,833,931</u>	<u>\$ 1,273,727</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Unavailable revenue-intergovernmental	\$ 48,983	\$ 0
Unavailable revenue-taxes and assessments	313,671	23,802
Unavailable revenue-future reimbursements	630,262	0
Unavailable revenue-charges for services	0	5,179,811
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 992,916</u>	<u>\$ 5,203,613</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>		
Non-spendable	\$ 2,988,883	\$ 2,001,747
Restricted	0	17,366,683
Committed	0	0
Assigned	8,880,469	1,172,093
Unassigned	24,450,072	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 36,319,424</u>	<u>\$ 20,540,523</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 54,146,271</u>	<u>\$ 27,017,863</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Brevard County Transportation Trust</i>	<i>Grants</i>	<i>Other Governmental Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 65,831,995	\$ 237,063	\$ 92,474,854	\$ 213,003,662
282,031	35,865	177,064	12,319,868
0	0	116,367	409,927
0	0	5,502	49,903
0	0	150	584,166
735,600	0	9,217,536	11,695,758
2,490,041	14,232,629	1,078,802	24,386,234
56,582	0	1,327,764	5,086,678
0	0	172,491	172,491
0	136,588	91,602	2,155,973
<u>\$ 69,396,249</u>	<u>\$ 14,642,145</u>	<u>\$ 104,662,132</u>	<u>\$ 269,864,660</u>
\$ 2,835,568	\$ 3,624,932	\$ 4,643,153	\$ 18,588,502
0	0	233,019	5,121,786
0	10,026,011	528,346	13,010,246
0	0	1,025,716	2,932,895
0	0	0	690,091
1,571,366	512,597	169,179	2,934,025
<u>\$ 4,406,934</u>	<u>\$ 14,163,540</u>	<u>\$ 6,599,413</u>	<u>\$ 43,277,545</u>
\$ 180,864	\$ 11,922,426	\$ 26,542	\$ 12,178,815
0	0	121,869	459,342
0	30,895	24,720	685,877
0	0	0	5,179,811
<u>\$ 180,864</u>	<u>\$ 11,953,321</u>	<u>\$ 173,131</u>	<u>\$ 18,503,845</u>
\$ 56,582	\$ 136,588	\$ 1,409,957	\$ 6,593,757
63,036,505	226,304	96,378,157	177,007,649
0	0	101,474	101,474
1,715,364	0	0	11,767,926
0	(11,837,608)	0	12,612,464
<u>\$ 64,808,451</u>	<u>\$ (11,474,716)</u>	<u>\$ 97,889,588</u>	<u>\$ 208,083,270</u>
<u>\$ 69,396,249</u>	<u>\$ 14,642,145</u>	<u>\$ 104,662,132</u>	<u>\$ 269,864,660</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET  
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 208,083,270
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	788,753,564
Other assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	322,928
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	(463,311,415)
Unavailable revenue in the governmental funds is susceptible to full accrual on the entity-wide statements.	18,503,845
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.	<u>39,621,527</u>
Net position of governmental activities	<u><u>\$ 591,973,719</u></u>



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>	<i>Emergency Services</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Taxes	\$ 140,420,238	\$ 10,747,518
Permits, fees and special assessments	15,893,582	21,726,220
Intergovernmental revenues	42,384,602	2,736,775
Charges for services	37,112,508	16,764,005
Fines and forfeits	1,712,935	288,659
Miscellaneous revenues	6,311,670	583,772
Total revenues	\$ 243,835,535	\$ 52,846,949
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Current:		
General government	\$ 74,229,505	\$ 0
Public safety	98,106,686	63,212,510
Physical environment	2,830,375	0
Transportation	6,495,826	0
Economic environment	1,695,658	0
Human services	15,243,725	0
Culture and recreation	15,667,487	0
Intergovernmental	3,987,028	159,572
Capital outlay	0	0
Debt service:		
Principal	174,153	23,740
Interest	15,450	0
Total expenditures	\$ 218,445,893	\$ 63,395,822
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 25,389,642	\$ (10,548,873)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>		
Transfers in	\$ 7,853,907	\$ 9,328,484
Transfers out	(29,776,134)	(1,073,270)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	427,238	16,951
Insurance proceeds	201,747	3,101
Capital leases issued	219,000	65,974
Refunding debt issued	0	0
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ (21,074,242)	\$ 8,341,240
Net change in fund balances	\$ 4,315,400	\$ (2,207,633)
Fund balances - beginning	31,952,736	22,082,825
Increase in non-spendable	51,288	665,331
Fund balances - ending	\$ 36,319,424	\$ 20,540,523

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Brevard County Transportation Trust</i>	<i>Grants</i>	<i>Other Governmental Funds</i>	<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>
\$ 12,462,009	\$ 0	\$ 76,743,713	\$ 240,373,478
0	0	16,508,285	54,128,087
10,056,592	24,613,834	1,979,743	81,771,546
9,427,954	0	4,895,956	68,200,423
0	0	1,322,606	3,324,200
1,791,120	273,104	4,369,607	13,329,273
<u>\$ 33,737,675</u>	<u>\$ 24,886,938</u>	<u>\$ 105,819,910</u>	<u>\$ 461,127,007</u>
\$ 0	\$ 299,039	\$ 5,341,235	\$ 79,869,779
0	661,664	19,932,546	181,913,406
0	12,115,212	9,907,761	24,853,348
29,836,004	8,541,726	3,636,869	48,510,425
0	2,481,990	8,280,468	12,458,116
0	1,702,565	5,671,587	22,617,877
0	2,379,440	24,753,358	42,800,285
1,078,247	559,601	280,840	6,065,288
0	0	7,216,484	7,216,484
18,630,000	0	53,331,178	72,159,071
3,659,735	0	5,216,793	8,891,978
<u>\$ 53,203,986</u>	<u>\$ 28,741,237</u>	<u>\$ 143,569,119</u>	<u>\$ 507,356,057</u>
<u>\$ (19,466,311)</u>	<u>\$ (3,854,299)</u>	<u>\$ (37,749,209)</u>	<u>\$ (46,229,050)</u>
\$ 1,611,873	\$ 14,346	\$ 14,249,814	\$ 33,058,424
(349,634)	0	(6,646,704)	(37,845,742)
56,920	0	46,957	548,066
14,010	0	53,074	271,932
0	0	0	284,974
13,545,000	0	38,865,000	52,410,000
<u>\$ 14,878,169</u>	<u>\$ 14,346</u>	<u>\$ 46,568,141</u>	<u>\$ 48,727,654</u>
\$ (4,588,142)	\$ (3,839,953)	\$ 8,818,932	\$ 2,498,604
69,377,644	(7,713,553)	88,924,748	204,624,400
18,949	78,790	145,908	960,266
<u>\$ 64,808,451</u>	<u>\$ (11,474,716)</u>	<u>\$ 97,889,588</u>	<u>\$ 208,083,270</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 2,498,604
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	8,395,522
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (e.g., sales, trade-ins, and donations).	(16,688,761)
Some revenues reported in the Statement of Activities are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues in the funds.	3,042,221
Long-term bonds and lease proceeds provide current financial resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.	18,955,684
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	(13,125,053)
Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be paid on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the Statement of Activities.	806,270
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	<u>7,808,014</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 11,692,501</u>



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
GENERAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>		<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 138,670,703	\$ 138,670,703	\$ 133,584,113	\$ (5,086,590)
Communications services tax	7,219,920	7,219,920	6,339,541	(880,379)
Other taxes	375,000	375,000	496,584	121,584
<b>Total taxes</b>	<b>\$ 146,265,623</b>	<b>\$ 146,265,623</b>	<b>\$ 140,420,238</b>	<b>\$ (5,845,385)</b>
Permits, fees and special assessments:				
Franchise fees-electricity	\$ 13,508,854	\$ 13,508,854	\$ 13,605,348	\$ 96,494
Special assessments	4,178	4,178	19,521	15,343
Other permits and fees	1,834,291	1,834,291	2,268,713	434,422
<b>Total permits, fees, and special assessments</b>	<b>\$ 15,347,323</b>	<b>\$ 15,347,323</b>	<b>\$ 15,893,582</b>	<b>\$ 546,259</b>
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal grants	\$ 668,170	\$ 1,716,988	\$ 1,968,300	\$ 251,312
Federal payments in lieu of taxes	200,000	200,000	285,704	85,704
State grants	4,904,332	4,919,563	4,089,554	(830,009)
State shared revenues	35,978,102	35,978,102	35,545,013	(433,089)
Grants from other local units	233,862	550,193	430,375	(119,818)
Payments from other local units in lieu of taxes	61,000	61,000	65,656	4,656
<b>Total intergovernmental revenues</b>	<b>\$ 42,045,466</b>	<b>\$ 43,425,846</b>	<b>\$ 42,384,602</b>	<b>\$ (1,041,244)</b>
Charges for services:				
General government	\$ 13,886,766	\$ 14,164,266	\$ 13,197,258	\$ (967,008)
Public safety	9,939,066	10,469,346	9,671,375	(797,971)
Physical environment	402,659	402,659	391,093	(11,566)
Transportation	748,406	748,406	655,058	(93,348)
Human services	65,000	93,947	27,500	(66,447)
Culture and recreation	3,818,301	3,818,301	3,864,938	46,637
Court-related revenues	6,972,000	6,972,000	7,043,498	71,498
Other charges for services	1,838,441	1,944,414	2,261,788	317,374
<b>Total charges for services</b>	<b>\$ 37,670,639</b>	<b>\$ 38,613,339</b>	<b>\$ 37,112,508</b>	<b>\$ (1,500,831)</b>
<b>Fines and forfeits</b>	<b>\$ 1,590,800</b>	<b>\$ 1,590,800</b>	<b>\$ 1,712,935</b>	<b>\$ 122,135</b>
Miscellaneous revenues:				
Interest earnings	\$ 252,351	\$ 257,136	\$ 373,338	\$ 116,202
Rents and royalties	1,735,502	1,735,502	1,796,174	60,672
Sales of surplus materials	0	205,289	228,409	23,120
Contributions and donations	106,954	917,791	304,881	(612,910)
Licenses	917,000	917,000	989,097	72,097
Other miscellaneous revenues	3,414,360	7,233,021	2,619,771	(4,613,250)
<b>Total miscellaneous revenues</b>	<b>\$ 6,426,167</b>	<b>\$ 11,265,739</b>	<b>\$ 6,311,670</b>	<b>\$ (4,954,069)</b>
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>\$ 249,346,018</b>	<b>\$ 256,508,670</b>	<b>\$ 243,835,535</b>	<b>\$ (12,673,135)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
General government:				
Legislative	\$ 1,616,327	\$ 1,586,327	\$ 1,501,667	\$ 84,660
Executive	1,063,873	1,063,873	888,025	175,848
Financial and administrative	32,987,580	33,496,012	30,777,056	2,718,956
Legal counsel	1,543,818	1,543,818	1,485,527	58,291
Comprehensive planning	2,926,664	2,969,664	2,571,882	397,782
Court related	23,025,002	22,369,121	22,022,353	346,768
Other general government	13,990,432	15,728,505	14,982,995	745,510
<b>Total general government</b>	<b>\$ 77,153,696</b>	<b>\$ 78,757,320</b>	<b>\$ 74,229,505</b>	<b>\$ 4,527,815</b>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>			<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	
Expenditures (continued)				
Public safety:				
Law enforcement	\$ 49,400,530	\$ 51,788,198	\$ 53,012,762	\$ (1,224,564)
Detention and/or correction	41,733,868	41,797,649	40,805,386	992,263
Protective inspections	1,362,082	1,362,082	1,142,614	219,468
Emergency and disaster relief services	2,966,229	3,076,086	1,532,465	1,543,621
Medical examiner	1,527,168	1,577,168	1,613,459	(36,291)
Total public safety	\$ 96,989,877	\$ 99,601,183	\$ 98,106,686	\$ 1,494,497
Physical environment:				
Conservation and resource management	\$ 2,988,989	\$ 3,045,104	\$ 2,830,375	\$ 214,729
Transportation:				
Road and street facilities	\$ 6,820,417	\$ 6,830,408	\$ 6,097,507	\$ 732,901
Airports	682,955	800,428	398,319	402,109
Total transportation	\$ 7,503,372	\$ 7,630,836	\$ 6,495,826	\$ 1,135,010
Economic environment:				
Industry development	\$ 1,400,050	\$ 1,400,050	\$ 1,400,050	\$ 0
Veterans' services	293,787	323,787	295,608	28,179
Total economic environment	\$ 1,693,837	\$ 1,723,837	\$ 1,695,658	\$ 28,179
Human services:				
Health	\$ 11,374,581	\$ 11,391,385	\$ 11,072,099	\$ 319,286
Mental health	2,419,406	2,419,406	2,376,047	43,359
Public assistance	2,060,545	2,079,231	1,720,936	358,295
Developmental disabilities	74,324	74,324	74,643	(319)
Total human services	\$ 15,928,856	\$ 15,964,346	\$ 15,243,725	\$ 720,621
Culture and recreation:				
Parks and recreation	\$ 18,846,744	\$ 18,912,038	\$ 15,444,735	\$ 3,467,303
Cultural services	256,698	256,698	222,752	33,946
Total culture and recreation	\$ 19,103,442	\$ 19,168,736	\$ 15,667,487	\$ 3,501,249
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,922,567	\$ 3,987,028	\$ 3,987,028	\$ 0
Debt service:				
Principal	\$ 67,288	\$ 197,407	\$ 174,153	\$ 23,254
Interest	22,649	22,649	15,450	7,199
Total debt service	\$ 89,937	\$ 220,056	\$ 189,603	\$ 30,453
Total expenditures	\$ 225,374,573	\$ 230,098,446	\$ 218,445,893	\$ 11,652,553
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ 23,971,445	\$ 26,410,224	\$ 25,389,642	\$ (1,020,582)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 7,821,044	\$ 7,846,497	\$ 7,853,907	\$ 7,410
Transfers out	(31,083,427)	(34,528,841)	(29,776,134)	4,752,707
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	77,991	418,750	427,238	8,488
Insurance proceeds	25,400	152,521	201,747	49,226
Capital leases issued	0	325,000	219,000	(106,000)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ (23,158,992)	\$ (25,786,073)	\$ (21,074,242)	\$ 4,711,831
Net change in fund balances	\$ 812,453	\$ 624,151	\$ 4,315,400	\$ 3,691,249
Fund balances - beginning	31,952,736	31,952,736	31,952,736	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	0	51,288	51,288
Fund balances - ending	\$ 32,765,189	\$ 32,576,887	\$ 36,319,424	\$ 3,742,537

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
EMERGENCY SERVICES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Taxes	\$ 11,142,451	\$ 11,142,451	\$ 10,747,518	\$ (394,933)
Permits, fees and special assessments	22,310,360	22,310,360	21,726,220	(584,140)
Intergovernmental revenues	3,333,562	3,339,562	2,736,775	(602,787)
Charges for services	16,676,051	16,676,051	16,764,005	87,954
Fines and forfeits	349,474	349,474	288,659	(60,815)
Miscellaneous revenues	195,476	195,476	583,772	388,296
Total revenues	<u>\$ 54,007,374</u>	<u>\$ 54,013,374</u>	<u>\$ 52,846,949</u>	<u>\$ (1,166,425)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Public safety	\$ 69,890,546	\$ 69,746,830	\$ 63,212,510	\$ 6,534,320
Intergovernmental	66,500	18,200	159,572	(141,372)
Debt service:				
Principal	0	32,102	23,740	8,362
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 69,957,046</u>	<u>\$ 69,797,132</u>	<u>\$ 63,395,822</u>	<u>\$ 6,401,310</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (15,949,672)</u>	<u>\$ (15,783,758)</u>	<u>\$ (10,548,873)</u>	<u>\$ 5,234,885</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	\$ 9,394,750	\$ 9,394,750	\$ 9,328,484	\$ (66,266)
Transfers out	(486,244)	(1,152,075)	(1,073,270)	78,805
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	0	16,951	16,951
Insurance proceeds	0	0	3,101	3,101
Capital leases issued	0	95,853	65,974	(29,879)
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 8,908,506</u>	<u>\$ 8,338,528</u>	<u>\$ 8,341,240</u>	<u>\$ 2,712</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (7,041,166)</u>	<u>\$ (7,445,230)</u>	<u>\$ (2,207,633)</u>	<u>\$ 5,237,597</u>
Fund balances - beginning	22,082,825	22,082,825	22,082,825	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	0	665,331	665,331
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 15,041,659</u>	<u>\$ 14,637,595</u>	<u>\$ 20,540,523</u>	<u>\$ 5,902,928</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
BREVARD COUNTY TRANSPORTATION TRUST  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Taxes	\$ 10,459,659	\$ 10,459,659	\$ 12,462,009	\$ 2,002,350
Intergovernmental revenues	8,696,469	9,039,783	10,056,592	1,016,809
Charges for services	6,682,988	10,135,777	9,427,954	(707,823)
Miscellaneous revenues	351,157	667,007	1,791,120	1,124,113
Total revenues	<u>\$ 26,190,273</u>	<u>\$ 30,302,226</u>	<u>\$ 33,737,675</u>	<u>\$ 3,435,449</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Transportation	\$ 50,777,741	\$ 71,270,493	\$ 29,836,004	\$ 41,434,489
Intergovernmental	0	1,078,247	1,078,247	0
Debt service:				
Principal	5,055,000	18,630,000	18,630,000	0
Interest	3,856,378	3,665,948	3,659,735	6,213
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 59,689,119</u>	<u>\$ 94,644,688</u>	<u>\$ 53,203,986</u>	<u>\$ 41,440,702</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (33,498,846)</u>	<u>\$ (64,342,462)</u>	<u>\$ (19,466,311)</u>	<u>\$ 44,876,151</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	\$ 3,443,373	\$ 3,443,373	\$ 1,611,873	\$ (1,831,500)
Transfers out	(337,181)	(349,634)	(349,634)	0
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	35,000	35,000	56,920	21,920
Insurance proceeds	0	0	14,010	14,010
Refunding debt issued	0	13,545,000	13,545,000	0
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 3,141,192</u>	<u>\$ 16,673,739</u>	<u>\$ 14,878,169</u>	<u>\$ (1,795,570)</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (30,357,654)</u>	<u>\$ (47,668,723)</u>	<u>\$ (4,588,142)</u>	<u>\$ 43,080,581</u>
Fund balances - beginning	69,377,644	69,377,644	69,377,644	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	0	18,949	18,949
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 39,019,990</u>	<u>\$ 21,708,921</u>	<u>\$ 64,808,451</u>	<u>\$ 43,099,530</u>

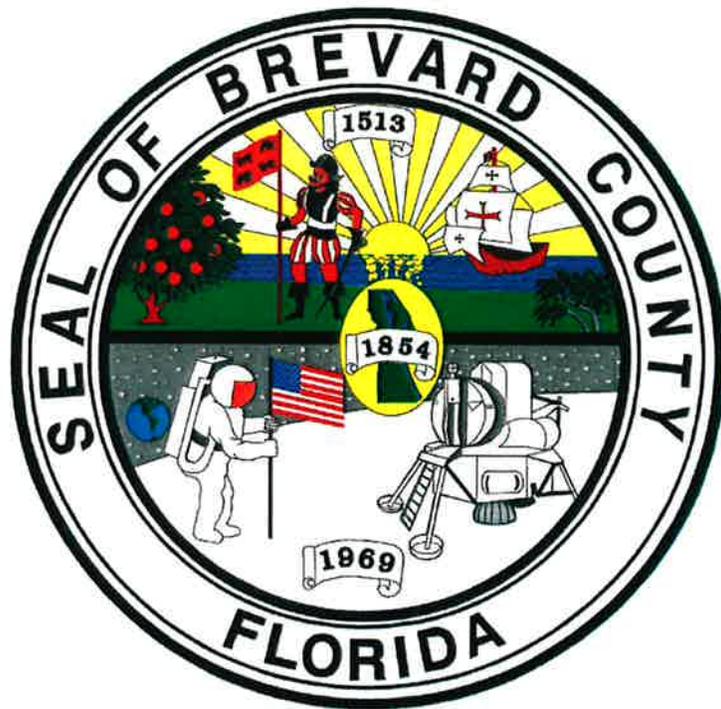
The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
GRANTS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>		<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 45,002,805	\$ 66,953,770	\$ 24,613,834	\$ (42,339,936)
Miscellaneous revenues	75,662	75,662	273,104	197,442
Total revenues	<u>\$ 45,078,467</u>	<u>\$ 67,029,432</u>	<u>\$ 24,886,938</u>	<u>\$ (42,142,494)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
General government	\$ 515,513	\$ 543,027	\$ 299,039	\$ 243,988
Public safety	700,758	738,893	661,664	77,229
Physical environment	10,715,972	24,968,995	12,115,212	12,853,783
Transportation	24,149,712	24,207,305	8,541,726	15,665,579
Economic environment	2,651,808	4,124,037	2,481,990	1,642,047
Human services	2,118,800	2,618,800	1,702,565	916,235
Culture and recreation	716,793	2,961,542	2,379,440	582,102
Intergovernmental	1,476,533	4,012,222	559,601	3,452,621
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 43,045,889</u>	<u>\$ 64,174,821</u>	<u>\$ 28,741,237</u>	<u>\$ 35,433,584</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ 2,032,578</u>	<u>\$ 2,854,611</u>	<u>\$ (3,854,299)</u>	<u>\$ (6,708,910)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>				
Transfers in	\$ 19,128	\$ 169,128	\$ 14,346	\$ (154,782)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 2,051,706	\$ 3,023,739	\$ (3,839,953)	\$ (6,863,692)
Fund balances - beginning	(7,713,553)	(7,713,553)	(7,713,553)	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	0	78,790	78,790
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (5,661,847)</u>	<u>\$ (4,689,814)</u>	<u>\$ (11,474,716)</u>	<u>\$ (6,784,902)</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Management Department</i>	<i>Water Resources Department</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 28,242,414	\$ 35,316,383
Cash with escrow and paying agent	0	0
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	731,494	174,229
Accrued interest receivable	0	0
Due from other funds	164,460	129,923
Due from component units	0	0
Due from other governmental units	0	6,772,954
Inventories	206,827	692,783
Prepaid items	1,043,507	30,138
Restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	32,967,495	9,868,581
Total current assets	<u>\$ 63,356,197</u>	<u>\$ 52,984,991</u>
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Land	\$ 27,355,205	\$ 3,060,957
Easements	0	52,108
Goodwill	0	0
Construction in progress	37,182,804	20,729,171
Buildings and structures	26,595,169	21,285,480
Infrastructure	2,888,323	9,999,184
Improvements to land	566,484	0
Improvements other than buildings	16,786,708	253,874,113
Machinery and equipment	21,410,712	13,216,779
Less accumulated depreciation	(37,314,861)	(179,110,336)
Advances to other funds	172,532	825,068
Service concession receivable	0	0
Total noncurrent assets	<u>\$ 95,643,076</u>	<u>\$ 143,932,524</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 158,999,273</u>	<u>\$ 196,917,515</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	<u>\$ 1,877,726</u>	<u>\$ 2,007,351</u>

<i>Activities - Enterprise Funds</i>			<i>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</i>
<i>Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District</i>	<i>Other Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	
\$ 1,548,547	\$ 9,216,238	\$ 74,323,582	\$ 56,513,724
0	0	0	1,125,191
191,927	55,126	1,152,776	130,353
0	1,463	1,463	0
0	70,000	364,383	1,800,075
0	0	0	209,958
24,250	1,335,302	8,132,506	797,405
71,117	0	970,727	0
53,975	11,111	1,138,731	2,268,818
1,098,855	0	43,934,931	0
<u>\$ 2,988,671</u>	<u>\$ 10,689,240</u>	<u>\$ 130,019,099</u>	<u>\$ 62,845,524</u>
\$ 5,102,165	\$ 2,171,899	\$ 37,690,226	\$ 0
0	0	52,108	0
940,130	0	940,130	0
71,220	30,851	58,014,046	0
1,339,186	4,804,617	54,024,452	0
0	0	12,887,507	0
0	8,259,880	8,826,364	0
15,188,578	829,584	286,678,983	0
737,577	24,833,972	60,199,040	7,587,550
(12,672,317)	(26,687,698)	(255,785,212)	(6,262,961)
0	0	997,600	0
0	865,168	865,168	0
<u>\$ 10,706,539</u>	<u>\$ 15,108,273</u>	<u>\$ 265,390,412</u>	<u>\$ 1,324,589</u>
<u>\$ 13,695,210</u>	<u>\$ 25,797,513</u>	<u>\$ 395,409,511</u>	<u>\$ 64,170,113</u>
\$ 205,924	\$ 1,269,073	\$ 5,360,074	\$ 913,729

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Management Department</i>	<i>Water Resources Department</i>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current liabilities		
(payable from current assets):		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 4,876,912	\$ 4,766,936
Accrued interest payable	20,435	82,993
Due to other funds	0	0
Due to other governmental units	0	876
Customer deposits	369,420	474,286
Claims payable	0	0
Accrued compensated absences	62,844	70,433
Revenue bonds	620,000	495,000
Total current liabilities	<u>\$ 5,949,611</u>	<u>\$ 5,890,524</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Claims payable	\$ 0	\$ 0
Landfill closure and postclosure care	49,523,291	0
Accrued compensated absences	623,813	542,925
Other postemployment benefits	895,679	898,402
Net pension liability	4,900,291	5,208,067
Advances from other funds	0	0
State revolving loan payable	0	1,356,309
Revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized premium and discount)	9,555,000	25,367,247
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>\$ 65,498,074</u>	<u>\$ 33,372,950</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 71,447,685</u>	<u>\$ 39,263,474</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 312,026	\$ 319,783
Deferred service concession receipts	0	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 312,026</u>	<u>\$ 319,783</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 85,434,840	\$ 123,661,595
Restricted for:		
Debt service	0	122,590
Renewal and replacement	0	1,500,000
Unrestricted	3,682,448	34,057,424
Total net position	<u>\$ 89,117,288</u>	<u>\$ 159,341,609</u>
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service fund activities related to Enterprise funds		
Net position of business-type activities		

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Activities - Enterprise Funds</i>			<i>Governmental</i>
<i>Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District</i>	<i>Other Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Activities- Internal Service Funds</i>
\$ 32,294	\$ 1,639,473	\$ 11,315,615	\$ 1,826,023
295,746	0	399,174	0
60,000	790,000	850,000	0
0	0	876	0
66,245	0	909,951	0
0	0	0	8,063,510
7,496	44,377	185,150	71,574
620,000	0	1,735,000	0
<u>\$ 1,081,781</u>	<u>\$ 2,473,850</u>	<u>\$ 15,395,766</u>	<u>\$ 9,961,107</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,398,876
0	0	49,523,291	0
99,077	343,533	1,609,348	215,577
82,566	505,592	2,382,239	268,464
536,598	3,280,823	13,925,779	2,418,727
480,000	0	480,000	0
0	0	1,356,309	0
<u>11,532,231</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>46,454,478</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$ 12,730,472</u>	<u>\$ 4,129,948</u>	<u>\$ 115,731,444</u>	<u>\$ 12,301,644</u>
<u>\$ 13,812,253</u>	<u>\$ 6,603,798</u>	<u>\$ 131,127,210</u>	<u>\$ 22,262,751</u>
\$ 33,858	\$ 196,847	\$ 862,514	\$ 167,276
0	865,168	865,168	0
<u>\$ 33,858</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,015</u>	<u>\$ 1,727,682</u>	<u>\$ 167,276</u>
\$ (1,445,692)	\$ 14,243,105	\$ 221,893,848	\$ 1,324,589
913,150	0	1,035,740	0
185,705	0	1,685,705	0
401,860	5,157,668	43,299,400	41,329,226
<u>\$ 55,023</u>	<u>\$ 19,400,773</u>	<u>\$ 267,914,693</u>	<u>\$ 42,653,815</u>
		<u>3,032,288</u>	
		<u>\$ 270,946,981</u>	

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Management Department</i>	<i>Water Resources Department</i>
Operating revenues:		
Service fees	\$ 25,435,604	\$ 32,247,922
Less cost of goods sold	0	0
Total operating revenues	\$ 25,435,604	\$ 32,247,922
Operating expenses:		
Wages and benefits	\$ 8,335,303	\$ 8,754,138
Repair, maintenance, and other services	5,587,316	9,945,610
Materials and supplies	3,185,391	1,104,439
Landfill closure and postclosure care	9,785,076	0
Depreciation	3,782,630	4,891,509
Insurance claims expense	0	0
Total operating expenses	\$ 30,675,716	\$ 24,695,696
Operating income (loss)	\$ (5,240,112)	\$ 7,552,226
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Interest income	\$ 565,954	\$ 347,060
Interest expense	(227,792)	(906,962)
Miscellaneous revenue	298,609	363,446
Grants and matching funds	0	1,501,785
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	469,352	21,531
Bond insurance amortization	0	0
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 1,106,123	\$ 1,326,860
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	\$ (4,133,989)	\$ 8,879,086
Capital contributions	541,930	6,333,681
Transfers in	129,500	0
Transfers out	(1,345,623)	(1,586,094)
Change in net position	\$ (4,808,182)	\$ 13,626,673
Net position - beginning	93,925,470	145,714,936
Net position - ending	\$ 89,117,288	\$ 159,341,609

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service fund activities related to Enterprise funds.

Change in net position of business-type activities

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Activities - Enterprise Funds</i>			<i>Governmental</i>
<i>Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District</i>	<i>Other Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Activities- Internal Service Funds</i>
\$ 3,864,058	\$ 14,424,156	\$ 75,971,740	\$ 70,218,275
0	(46,310)	(46,310)	0
<u>\$ 3,864,058</u>	<u>\$ 14,377,846</u>	<u>\$ 75,925,430</u>	<u>\$ 70,218,275</u>
\$ 911,748	\$ 6,075,364	\$ 24,076,553	\$ 3,787,375
1,307,560	16,960,559	33,801,045	10,932,944
128,211	1,429,146	5,847,187	393,722
0	0	9,785,076	0
969,862	2,697,847	12,341,848	474,537
0	0	0	53,097,170
<u>\$ 3,317,381</u>	<u>\$ 27,162,916</u>	<u>\$ 85,851,709</u>	<u>\$ 68,685,748</u>
<u>\$ 546,677</u>	<u>\$ (12,785,070)</u>	<u>\$ (9,926,279)</u>	<u>\$ 1,532,527</u>
\$ 10,164	\$ 106,102	\$ 1,029,280	\$ 386,961
(612,433)	(112,661)	(1,859,848)	0
32,725	180,517	875,297	3,346,443
180,010	7,537,547	9,219,342	0
139	(41,543)	449,479	(39,378)
(7,404)	0	(7,404)	0
<u>\$ (396,799)</u>	<u>\$ 7,669,962</u>	<u>\$ 9,706,146</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,026</u>
\$ 149,878	\$ (5,115,108)	\$ (220,133)	\$ 5,226,553
5,675	2,337,840	9,219,126	22,468
0	4,848,859	4,978,359	3,206,934
(116,859)	(220,620)	(3,269,196)	(128,779)
<u>\$ 38,694</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,971</u>	<u>\$ 10,708,156</u>	<u>\$ 8,327,176</u>
<u>16,329</u>	<u>17,549,802</u>		<u>34,326,639</u>
<u>\$ 55,023</u>	<u>\$ 19,400,773</u>		<u>\$ 42,653,815</u>
		<u>519,162</u>	
		<u>\$ 11,227,318</u>	

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type Activities -</i>	
	<u><i>Solid Waste Management Department</i></u>	<u><i>Water Resources Department</i></u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Cash receipts for service fees	\$ 25,381,900	\$ 32,052,177
Cash receipts from other sources	304,630	62,449
Cash payments to employees for services	(8,105,082)	(8,494,941)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(15,222,116)	(10,969,423)
Cash payments for insurance claims	0	0
Net cash from operating activities	<u>\$ 2,359,332</u>	<u>\$ 12,650,262</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Grant receipts	\$ 0	\$ 0
Transfers in	0	0
Transfers out	(1,345,623)	(1,586,094)
Interfund loans	34,513	132,613
Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities	<u>\$ (1,311,110)</u>	<u>\$ (1,453,481)</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Debt proceeds	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 0
Principal payments	(325,000)	(490,000)
Interest payments	(207,357)	(983,600)
Capital grant receipts	0	795,089
Payments to acquire, construct or improve capital assets	(21,881,583)	(16,844,680)
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	249,252	14,724
Impact/connection fees for capital purposes	551,795	2,747,107
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	<u>\$ (11,112,893)</u>	<u>\$ (14,761,360)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Interest income	\$ 565,987	\$ 344,084
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (9,498,684)	\$ (3,220,495)
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2015	<u>70,708,593</u>	<u>48,405,459</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2016	<u>\$ 61,209,909</u>	<u>\$ 45,184,964</u>

<i>Enterprise Funds</i>			<i>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</i>
<i>Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District</i>	<i>Other Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	
\$ 3,857,133	\$ 14,671,763	\$ 75,962,973	\$ 70,762,249
34,913	179,879	581,871	3,525,632
(875,992)	(6,020,930)	(23,496,945)	(3,724,351)
(1,586,085)	(17,660,436)	(45,438,060)	(11,438,591)
0	0	0	(52,726,009)
<u>\$ 1,429,969</u>	<u>\$ (8,829,724)</u>	<u>\$ 7,609,839</u>	<u>\$ 6,398,930</u>
\$ 0	\$ 7,119,620	\$ 7,119,620	\$ 0
0	4,778,859	4,778,859	3,206,934
(116,859)	(220,620)	(3,269,196)	(128,779)
(63,585)	591,250	694,791	(380,000)
<u>\$ (180,444)</u>	<u>\$ 12,269,109</u>	<u>\$ 9,324,074</u>	<u>\$ 2,698,155</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 0
(592,000)	(2,951,024)	(4,358,024)	(127,611)
(624,057)	(123,526)	(1,938,540)	(3,888)
338,391	2,337,840	3,471,320	0
(537,763)	(2,337,840)	(41,601,866)	(223,957)
139	314,571	578,686	20
5,675	0	3,304,577	0
<u>\$ (1,409,615)</u>	<u>\$ (2,759,979)</u>	<u>\$ (30,043,847)</u>	<u>\$ (355,436)</u>
\$ 10,166	\$ 104,031	\$ 1,024,268	\$ 386,960
\$ (149,924)	\$ 783,437	\$ (12,085,666)	\$ 9,128,609
2,797,326	8,432,801	130,344,179	48,510,306
<u>\$ 2,647,402</u>	<u>\$ 9,216,238</u>	<u>\$ 118,258,513</u>	<u>\$ 57,638,915</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type Activities -</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Management Department</i>	<i>Water Resources Department</i>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities		
Operating income (loss)	\$ (5,240,112)	\$ 7,552,226
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	\$ 3,782,630	\$ 4,891,509
Miscellaneous revenue	298,609	363,446
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(64,816)	11,516
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	0	0
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental units	0	(254,004)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	(23,795)	1,360
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies	9,159	(1,763)
Increase (decrease) vouchers and contracts payable	1,212,459	(203,579)
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental units	0	483
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits	6,078	29,650
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	0	0
Increase (decrease) landfill closure and postclosure care	2,148,739	0
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	22,968	38,724
Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits	27,421	27,176
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	179,992	193,518
Total adjustments	\$ 7,599,444	\$ 5,098,036
Net cash from operating activities	\$ 2,359,332	\$ 12,650,262
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:		
Capital contributed by developers, individuals, and governmental entities	\$ 0	\$ 3,566,448
Fair value of traded in capital assets added to the value of new assets	\$ 258,000	\$ 0

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Enterprise Funds</i>			<i>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</i>
<i>Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District</i>	<i>Other Business-type Activities</i>	<i>Total</i>	
\$ 546,677	\$ (12,785,070)	\$ (9,926,279)	\$ 1,532,527
\$ 969,862	\$ 2,697,847	\$ 12,341,848	\$ 474,537
32,725	180,517	875,297	3,346,443
(6,329)	(21,251)	(80,880)	161,719
0	0	0	1,364,285
0	(882)	(254,886)	(386,378)
0	(11,111)	(33,546)	(1,005,531)
1,076	65,600	74,072	0
(151,548)	982,991	1,840,323	1,508,040
0	(8,547)	(8,064)	0
1,750	0	37,478	0
0	0	0	(668,347)
0	0	2,148,739	0
13,414	(18,361)	56,745	(25,427)
2,575	(34,226)	22,946	10,707
19,767	122,769	516,046	86,355
\$ 883,292	\$ 3,955,346	\$ 17,536,118	\$ 4,866,403
\$ 1,429,969	\$ (8,829,724)	\$ 7,609,839	\$ 6,398,930
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,566,448	\$ 0
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 258,000	\$ 0

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Agency Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 27,965,261
Accounts receivable	732,153
Due from other funds	30
Due from other governmental units	4,035
Total assets	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 9,589,138
Due to other governmental units	4,182,606
Escrow and refundable deposits	14,929,735
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

Brevard County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It consists of the following Constitutional Offices, which are governed by state statutes and regulations:

Board of County Commissioners  
Sheriff  
Clerk of the Circuit Court  
Tax Collector  
Property Appraiser  
Supervisor of Elections

In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP), these financial statements present Brevard County and its component units. The component units represent entities for which Brevard County is financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government's operations and, therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) serves as the governing body for the following component units: the Brevard County Free Public Library District (created by Chapter 72-480, Laws of Florida), the Brevard County Mosquito Control District (created by Chapter 18437, Laws of Florida), the County Special Recreation District IV (created by Chapters 61-1909 and 71-544, Laws of Florida), the North Brevard Recreation Special District (created by County Ordinance 2000-53), and the South Brevard Recreation Special District (created by County Ordinance 2000-53). These component units are reported as governmental funds. The Board serves as the governing body of the Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District (created by County Ordinance 99-17), which is reported as an enterprise fund. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column, in the government-wide financial statements, to emphasize their legal separation from Brevard County. The reporting period for each component unit ends on September 30th.

Discretely Presented Component Units

North Brevard County Public Library District - The Library District was established pursuant to Chapter 69-869, Laws of Florida, to fund the operation of a public library system in North Brevard County. The City of Titusville appoints five members of the Library Board, and the Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints two members. Although the Library District is not fiscally dependent upon the Board, it would be misleading to exclude the Library District from the reporting entity. The Library District is classified as a dependent special district to the Board by the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity and, as such, is required to be included in the annual report filed with the Florida Department of Banking and Finance. The Library District is presented as a governmental fund.

Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency - The Agency was established pursuant to Section 163.387, Florida Statutes, and Ordinance 89-28, as amended by 90-188, to fund redevelopment in the Merritt Island area. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints all members of the Agency board. The Board provides financial support by establishing, through an ordinance, the incremental tax revenue for the Agency. The Agency is presented as a governmental fund.

North Brevard Economic Development Zone - The Economic Development Zone was created by the Board of County Commissioners pursuant to Chapters 125, 189 and 200 Florida Statutes. The purpose for the district is to work with the County Commission, the City of Titusville and the Brevard Economic Development District of Florida's Space Coast to prepare and implement the economic development plan for areas located north of State Road 528 in Brevard County District 1. The City of Titusville appoints three members of the Economic Development Zone's board. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints six members and is able to impose its will through its ability to remove members without cause. The Board provides financial support by establishing, through an ordinance, the incremental tax for the Zone. The Economic Development Zone is presented as a governmental fund.

Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority - The Airport Authority operates three general aviation airports within the Titusville-Cocoa Airport District. The Airport Authority was established pursuant to Chapter 63-1143, Special Acts of Florida. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints all members of the Airport Authority board. The Board approves the Airport Authority's budget. The Airport Authority is presented as a proprietary fund.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Brevard County Housing Finance Authority - The Housing Finance Authority was created pursuant to Chapter 159, Part V, Florida Statutes, and County Ordinance 79-09, for the specific purpose of alleviating a shortage of housing and capital for investment in housing in Brevard County. The members of the Housing Finance Authority board are appointed by the Board of County Commissioners (Board) and can be removed, without cause, by a three-fifths vote of the Board. The Housing Finance Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type. Revenue bonds issued by the Housing Finance Authority do not constitute indebtedness of the Board, the Housing Finance Authority, or the State, and are secured solely by mortgage loans and interest earnings therein. Accordingly, such obligations are not included within the accompanying financial statements.

The Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority and Brevard County Housing Finance Authority issue separate complete financial statements, and those reports may be obtained at their respective administrative offices. No separately issued statements are prepared for the other components units.

The A. Max Brewer Memorial Law Library, Brevard County Expressway Authority, and Brevard County Health Facilities Authority, are considered blended component units and reported no revenues or expenditures for the period ended September 30, 2016.

Related Organizations

The Board of County Commissioners (Board) is responsible for all of the board appointments for the Educational Facilities Authority. The Board also appoints a majority of the board members for the North Brevard County Hospital District. However, the Board has no further financial accountability for any of these organizations.

The Melbourne Tillman Water Control District is classified as a dependent special district by the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity. The District was previously reported as a component unit of the Board. As of October 1, 2012, the District is no longer considered a component unit under GASB Statement No. 61.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units as a whole. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. As part of the consolidation process, all interfund activities are eliminated from these statements, except for the residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities reported as "internal balances." On both statements, governmental activities are reported separately from business-type activities and the primary government is reported separately from its discretely presented component units.

Net position, the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, as presented in the Statement of Net Position are subdivided into three categories: net investment in capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints are imposed on the use of the amounts either externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between the direct and indirect expenses of a given function or segment and its program revenues, and displays the extent to which each function or segment contributes to the change in net position for the fiscal year. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable to a specific function or segment. Indirect expenses are indirect costs the County has allocated to functions through various automatic allocation methods. Program revenues consist of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Charges for services refer to amounts received from those who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Grants and contributions consist of revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Revenues not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements report detailed information about the County's governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. Therefore, major funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements and nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented as a single column on each statement. The internal service funds are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. A reconciliation is provided that converts the results of governmental fund accounting to the government-wide presentation.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges for services, and various functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred. Proprietary funds distinguish between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues generally result from producing and delivering goods or providing services, such as water, sewer, and garbage services to the general public. Operating expenses for these operations include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting the definition of operating are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses, except for capital contributions, which are presented separately.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days (ninety days for intergovernmental revenue).

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are state revenue sharing funds, franchise fees, grants, special assessments, impact fees, property taxes, and interest earnings on investments. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as licenses and permits, charges for services, and miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the County and, therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** - Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

- **Committed Fund Balance** - Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution), which are equally binding of the Board of County Commissioners, the County's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Board of County Commissioners taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** - Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Board of County Commissioners that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The County spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the County uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The following are reported as major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

**Emergency Services** - The Emergency Services Special Revenue Fund is used to account for ad valorem tax, impact fees, ambulance charges, and a county-wide non-ad valorem assessment for the provision of fire protection, ambulance, and emergency management services in the unincorporated areas of Brevard County and participating municipalities.

**Transportation Trust** - The Transportation Trust Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the construction and maintenance of County roads. These activities include road maintenance, traffic control, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of new roadways. Funds are provided from state-shared revenues and gas taxes collected and distributed by the State of Florida, impact fees, and non-ad valorem revenue from the General Fund.

**Grants** - The Grants Special Revenue Fund is used to account for certain Federal and State grants.

The following are reported as major enterprise funds:

**Solid Waste Management Department** - The Solid Waste Management Department Enterprise Fund is used to account for disposal fees and expenses associated with the provision of solid waste disposal within Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 67-1146, Special Acts of Florida.

**Water Resources** - The Water Resources Enterprise Fund is used to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of water/wastewater services in certain areas of Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 67-1145, Special Acts of Florida.

**Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District** - The Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District Enterprise Fund is used to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of water/wastewater services to the Barefoot Bay area of Brevard County, in accordance with County Ordinance 99-17.

The County also reports the following fund types:

**Internal Service Funds** - Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis. The County has internal service funds for risk management and information/communications systems.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are clearing accounts for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. The County has agency funds to account for performance bonds, forfeitures, registry of court, and tax collections received and held by the Board, Sheriff, Clerk, and Tax Collector as agents for individuals, private organizations or other governments.

D. Budget

Brevard County follows the procedures detailed below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

The Supervisor of Elections and Sheriff submit, for approval, their tentative budgets for the ensuing fiscal year to the Board of County Commissioners by May 1 and June 1, respectively. The Brevard County Property Appraiser and Tax Collector submit their budgets, for approval, to the State of Florida, Department of Revenue, and file a copy with the Board of County Commissioners by June 1 and August 1, respectively.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court's budget is prepared in two parts. The first part, which relates to the state court system functions, is submitted to the Florida Clerks of Court Operations Corporation by June 1 each year. The second part, which relates to the duties as Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners, County Auditor, Custodian, Treasurer of all County funds and the recording function, is submitted to the Board of County Commissioners by May 1 of each year.

Although the Board of County Commissioners sets the Sheriff's and Supervisor of Elections' budgets and the Florida Department of Revenue sets the Property Appraiser's and Tax Collector's budgets, budget appeals can be instituted with the State of Florida Administrative Commission by the affected parties.

Within 15 days of the annual certification of property values by the Property Appraiser, the County Budget Office submits to the Board of County Commissioners the County's budget for the following fiscal year. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of County Commissioners to obtain taxpayer comments. During the public hearings required by Chapter 200, Florida Statutes, the budgets of the Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and the Clerk to the Board's portion of the Clerk's budget are approved as part of the County's budget. Prior to September 30, the County's budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Board of County Commissioners may amend the budget during the fiscal year. These amendments must be adopted in accordance with the same laws that governed the adoption of the original budget.

Pursuant to Section 129.07, Florida Statutes, it is unlawful to expend or contract for the expenditure in any fiscal year for more than the amount budgeted in each fund. The legal level of budgetary control is at the functional level within each fund as adopted through the Board's Budget and Financial Policy. The Board, pursuant to Section 129.06, Florida Statutes, may amend the original budget during the fiscal year or within sixty (60) days after the end of the fiscal year. The Board has delegated authority to the County Manager to authorize interdepartmental and line item transfers up to \$100,000.

Amendments to the Property Appraiser's and Tax Collector's budgets are controlled by the State of Florida, Department of Revenue. Amendments to the Clerk of the Circuit Court's budget that relate to state court system functions require approval by the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device in all governmental funds. Budgets for all governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds have legally adopted budgets.

Budget amendments totaling \$106,380,968 were enacted during the fiscal year primarily due to the issuance of refunding bonds, authorizing the appropriation of proceeds from grant revenues and unbudgeted balance forwards.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

E. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by non-spendable fund balance in the general fund to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

F. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure and goodwill assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial individual cost of more than the established thresholds and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

<u>Capital Asset Category</u>	<u>Capitalization threshold</u>
Land	Capitalize all
Buildings and structures	\$ 35,000
Infrastructure	35,000
Improvements to land	5,000
Improvements other than buildings	5,000
Intangible assets, including easements and goodwill	5,000
Machinery and equipment	1,000
Computers	750

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, effective October 1, 2005, the County implemented the retroactive reporting of infrastructure assets associated with governmental activities acquired or constructed after October 1, 1980.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of exhaustible fixed assets is charged as an expense against the operations of the governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Depreciation of assets in the proprietary funds is also charged as an expense at the fund level. Since the purpose of the governmental fund level statements is to show the sources and uses of current assets, capital assets and depreciation are not shown.

Capital assets of the County are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and structures	20-40
Infrastructure	10-75
Improvements to land	15-35
Improvements other than buildings	10-25
Machinery and equipment	3-10

Under generally accepted accounting policies, the carrying amount of goodwill is not amortized but is reduced if management determines its fair value has been impaired.

G. Unbilled Service Revenues

Approximately 92% of the Water Resources Department's service fee revenue is billed and collected by cities as agents for the County. Cash collected by the cities is remitted monthly to the County. The County records all revenues billed by the cities through the end of the fiscal year. Unbilled revenue, which results from cycle billing practices of the cities, is recorded in the following fiscal year.

H. Restricted Assets

The use of certain assets in enterprise funds is restricted by State law bond resolutions and agreements with various parties. Examples include – assets set aside for maximum debt service, renewal and replacement reserves, and landfill closure and postclosure care. Assets so designated are identified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

I. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventory is valued at cost. Cost is determined for all departments' fleet inventory using the moving average method. All other inventories are valued using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

Inventory in the General and Special Revenue Funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Inventory remaining at year-end is presented as non-spendable fund balance.

Inventory in the entity-wide Statement of Activities, for both governmental and business-type activities are recorded as an expense when used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. In the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, prepaid items are included in expenditures for the current period, when purchased, with the exception of prepaid items purchased by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and Property Appraiser which are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

J. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand as well as demand deposits, investments and certificates of deposit included in pooled cash and non-pooled investments with original maturities of three months or less.

K. Investments

Investments include non-pooled investments and certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or greater. Investments are valued at fair value or amortized cost in accordance with GASB Statements No. 31 and No. 72. Investments, and income from investments owned by individual funds, are recorded in the respective funds. The County maintains a consolidated account to maximize investment yields. Investment income, resulting from pooling of investments within the consolidated account, is allocated based on the cash balances for the respective funds.

L. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position include separate sections for deferred inflows of resources. This represents an acquisition of fund balance and net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

M. Accrued Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vacation and a portion of sick pay is accrued when earned and a liability is reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if a liability results from employee resignations/retirements and they are to be paid with current operating funds. Estimates have been utilized to determine the amount to report as the current portion.

N. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied on property values as of January 1. Property taxes are due and payable as of November 1 and become delinquent on April 1. A tax certificate sale is held at the end of May on all delinquent real estate taxes, and a lien is placed on the property.

Ad valorem taxes levied by the Board of County Commissioners, for countywide public services, against real and tangible personal property, are limited by State Statutes to 10 mills on the dollar of assessed value unless any excess is approved by referendum of the voters. In addition, the County may levy up to 10 mills for municipal type services within the unincorporated districts.

O. Unamortized Bond Insurance

Unamortized debt expense related to bond insurance is amortized by using the outstanding principal method over the life of the related debt and is recorded as unamortized bond insurance. Other bond issuing costs are expensed when incurred. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond issuance costs during the current period as debt service expenditures.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

P. Amortization of Discount and Premium on Bonds

Amortization of discount and premium on bonds is determined by using the outstanding principal method over the life of the related debt. The amortization of discount or premium is recorded as an adjustment to interest expense. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond discount or premium. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Q. Reserves of Net Position

Reserve accounts are used to disclose the portion of net position (proprietary funds) which are legally restricted for specific future uses. The County's policy is that generally restricted resources are used first to fund eligible appropriations.

R. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, as of the financial statement date, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses or expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

A. Explanation of certain differences between the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

The Governmental Funds Balance Sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. One element of that reconciliation explains that “Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.” The details of this \$(463,311,415) difference are as follows:

Bonds and revenue notes payable	\$ (217,056,097)
Plus: Premiums (to be amortized as interest expense)	(678,493)
Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized as interest expense)	1,944,126
Accrued interest payable	(1,368,006)
Leases payable	(258,746)
Notes payable	(22,041,000)
Accrued compensated absences	(29,721,356)
Intergovernmental payable	(681,695)
Other postemployment benefits	(21,764,017)
Net pension liability	(257,594,295)
Deferred charges for pensions outflows	100,497,013
Deferred charges for pensions inflows	(14,588,849)
Net adjustment to <i>fund balance – total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>net position – governmental activities</i>	<u>\$ (463,311,415)</u>

B. Explanation of certain differences between the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities.

The Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that, “Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the costs of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.”

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

The details of this \$8,395,522 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 43,052,716
Depreciation expense	(34,657,194)
	<hr/>
Net adjustment to <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i>	<u>\$ 8,395,522</u>

Another element of the reconciliation states that, "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (e.g. sales, trade-ins, and donations)" is to increase net position. The details of this \$(16,688,761) difference are as follows:

In the Statement of Activities, only the <i>gain</i> on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the net book value of the capital assets sold.	\$ (17,437,105)
Donations of capital assets increase net position in the Statement of Activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.	748,344
	<hr/>
Net adjustment to <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i>	<u>\$ (16,688,761)</u>

Another element of the reconciliation states that the issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued; whereas, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The details of this \$18,955,684 difference are as follows:

Issuance of bonds and revenue notes	\$ (52,410,000)
Issuance of capital lease	(284,974)
Intergovernmental payable issued	(595,054)
Principal repayments:	
Bonds and revenue notes	70,385,180
Capital lease	172,891
Notes payable	1,601,000
Intergovernmental payable	86,641
	<hr/>
Net adjustment to <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i>	<u>\$ 18,955,684</u>

Another element of the reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$(13,125,053) difference are as follows:

Accrued compensated absences	\$ (2,084,714)
Other postemployment benefits	(1,035,356)
Net pension liability	(10,008,653)
Accrued interest	479,504
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(687,310)
Amortization of bond discounts/premium	211,476
	<hr/>
Net adjustment to <i>net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds</i> to arrive at <i>changes in net position of governmental activities</i>	<u>\$ (13,125,053)</u>

3. Fund Balance Classification – Fund balances are presented in the following categories: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned (see note 1 for a description of these categories).

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

A detailed schedule of fund balances at September 30, 2016, is as follows:

	General Fund	Emergency Services	Brevard County Transportation Trust	Grants	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<b>Non-spendable:</b>						
Inventory	\$ 2,783,447	\$ 918,885	\$ 56,582	\$ 0	\$ 1,327,764	\$ 5,086,678
Prepays/deposits	205,436	1,082,862	0	136,588	82,193	1,507,079
<b>Total non-spendable fund balance</b>	<b>\$ 2,988,883</b>	<b>\$ 2,001,747</b>	<b>\$ 56,582</b>	<b>\$ 136,588</b>	<b>\$ 1,409,957</b>	<b>\$ 6,593,757</b>
<b>Restricted:</b>						
Impact fees	\$ 0	\$ 1,302,628	\$ 7,432,562	\$ 0	\$ 14,441,498	\$ 23,176,688
Fire rescue operations	0	9,350,700	0	0	0	9,350,700
Emergency communications	0	6,713,355	0	0	0	6,713,355
Road maintenance and improvements	0	0	54,637,478	0	16,333,993	70,971,471
Parks and recreation	0	0	0	0	9,453,257	9,453,257
Bond covenants or debt service	0	0	966,465	0	5,302,730	6,269,195
Tourism promotion and development	0	0	0	0	26,048,736	26,048,736
General government	0	0	0	163	0	163
General capital facilities	0	0	0	0	535,542	535,542
Court records and judicial	0	0	0	0	879,794	879,794
Building code compliance	0	0	0	0	3,730,783	3,730,783
Law enforcement	0	0	0	0	3,237,956	3,237,956
Mosquito control	0	0	0	0	2,613,321	2,613,321
Libraries	0	0	0	0	9,447,643	9,447,643
Fines and court costs	0	0	0	0	2,407,288	2,407,288
Housing and human services	0	0	0	226,141	1,945,616	2,171,757
<b>Total restricted fund balance</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 17,366,683</b>	<b>\$ 63,036,505</b>	<b>\$ 226,304</b>	<b>\$ 96,378,157</b>	<b>\$ 177,007,649</b>
<b>Committed:</b>						
General capital facilities	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 101,474	\$ 101,474
<b>Assigned:</b>						
Road maintenance and improvements	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,715,364	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,715,364
Ambulance services	0	1,172,093	0	0	0	1,172,093
Parks and recreation	4,367,578	0	0	0	0	4,367,578
Emergency management	1,509,809	0	0	0	0	1,509,809
Court and judicial	198,771	0	0	0	0	198,771
Permitting and engineering	1,741,528	0	0	0	0	1,741,528
Environment	441,224	0	0	0	0	441,224
Airport	368,946	0	0	0	0	368,946
Housing and human services	252,613	0	0	0	0	252,613
<b>Total assigned fund balance</b>	<b>\$ 8,880,469</b>	<b>\$ 1,172,093</b>	<b>\$ 1,715,364</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 11,767,926</b>
<b>Unassigned fund balance</b>	<b>\$ 24,450,072</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ (11,837,608)</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 12,612,464</b>
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 36,319,424</b>	<b>\$ 20,540,523</b>	<b>\$ 64,808,451</b>	<b>\$ (11,474,716)</b>	<b>\$ 97,889,588</b>	<b>\$ 208,083,270</b>

4. Cash - Monies available within various funds were consolidated for investment purposes. The amount of public funds invested is discussed in Note 5. Substantially all operating cash at September 30, 2016, was invested utilizing the pooled investment concept. Interest earned was allocated to the various funds based on their average cash balance within the consolidated account. The average monthly interest rates on investments held by the County, in the pooled account, ranged from .53% to .84%.

Cash with escrow and paying agent of \$1,125,191 is accounted for in the internal service funds as an insurance reserve balance required by the County's insurance providers.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

5. Investments - The investment program is established in accordance with the County's investment policy, pertinent bond resolutions and Sections 125.31 and 218.415, Florida Statutes. This allows the County to invest in the State Board of Administration, State of Florida, direct obligations of the United States Government, obligations of the different agencies of the Federal Government, Corporate Notes, Commercial Paper, Municipal Bonds and time deposits or savings accounts of financial institutions under Federal and State regulation. Obligations of the different agencies of the Federal Government include fixed rate mortgage-backed securities.

The investing of public funds with the State Board of Administration (SBA) - Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund - is governed by Section 218.407, Florida Statutes. The SBA is under the regulatory oversight of the State of Florida. This investment pool consists largely of Corporate Notes and Commercial Paper.

The SBA's Florida Prime, formerly the LGIP pool, is considered a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) "2a7-like" fund, with the fair value of the investment equal to the account balance. A 2a7-like fund is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has a policy that it operates in a manner consistent with SEC's Rule 2a7 of The Investment Company Act of 1940, the rules governing money market funds. Thus, the pool operates essentially as a money market fund, but is classified as an external investment pool. The weighted average days to maturity of Florida Prime was 50 days, as of September 30, 2016. On September 30, 2016, the County had \$25,849,135 invested in Florida Prime.

The SBA's Florida Prime established limitations or restrictions on withdrawals (such as redemption notice periods, maximum transaction amounts, and the qualifying external investment pool's authority to impose liquidity fees or redemption gates). With regard to redemption gates, Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, provides authority for the Trustees to limit contributions to, or withdrawal from, the trust fund if it is determined that there is an emergency that has a material impact on liquidity operations of the trust fund, but in no case may the time limit set by the Trustees exceed 15 days.

With regard to liquidity fees, Section 218.409(4), Florida Statutes, provides authority for the SBA to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made.

As of September 30, 2016, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100 percent of their account value.

#### Custodial Risk

The bank amount of the County's demand deposits was \$82,418,771 at September 30, 2016. The demand deposits are insured by the FDIC up to \$250,000 per entity. Monies invested in amounts greater than the insurance coverage are secured by the qualified public depositories pledging securities with the State Treasurer in such amounts required by the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act. In the event of a default or insolvency of a qualified public depositor, the State Treasurer will implement procedures for payment of losses according to the validated claims of the County pursuant to Section 280.08, Florida Statutes. Corporate Notes, Commercial Paper, Municipal bonds, U.S. Treasury notes and all federal agency obligations are held by the County's agent in the County's name.

#### Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to a government's investment in a single issuer. To limit concentration of credit risk, the County's policy restricts the amount that is allowed to be invested in any one issuer. Federal instrumentalities are limited to no more than 25% per issuer. Corporate Notes and Commercial Paper are limited to 5% per issuer. Investments in Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., and Federal National Mortgage Association represented 23%, 5%, and 13% respectively, of the County's total investments.

Credit quality risk results from the potential default of investments that are not financially sound. The County's policy requires that Corporate Notes must have a rating, of at least, in the category "A" by Moody's and "A" by Standard & Poor's. Commercial Paper must have a rating of, at least, "Prime 1" by Moody's and "A-1" by Standard & Poor's. The Corporate Notes currently held in the portfolio have a Standard & Poor's rating of A and the Commercial Paper has an A-1 rating by Standard & Poor's. The credit quality of the federal agency securities held by the County is AA+ rated by Standard & Poor's. The credit quality of the municipal bond held by the County is AA rated by Standard & Poor's. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Investment Pool (Florida Prime) was rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's at September 30, 2016.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County investment policy prohibits purchases of securities with final maturities of 10 years or greater. The policy also limits the overall weighted average duration of principal return for the entire portfolio to less than 3 years. The County's current weighted average duration is 1.08 years.

As of September 30, 2016, the County had the following investments and maturities:

	Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	Over 3 Years
Corporate Notes	\$ 41,130,344	\$ 16,269,530	\$ 22,851,814	\$ 2,009,000	\$ 0
Commercial Paper	5,657,597	5,657,597	0	0	0
Municipal Bonds	3,510,452	0	3,510,452	0	0
Federal Home Loan Bank	72,215,731	30,026,450	19,512,842	22,676,439	0
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.	15,818,208	2,051,340	5,784,789	7,982,079	0
Federal National Mortgage Association	39,387,329	2,457,865	35,317,412	0	1,612,052
U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes	38,559,447	3,012,107	13,232,900	22,314,440	0
Money Market Accounts	56,000,753	56,000,753	0	0	0
Certificates of Deposit	40,257,766	30,177,790	10,079,976	0	0
Total	\$ 312,537,627	\$ 145,653,432	\$ 110,290,185	\$ 54,981,958	\$ 1,612,052

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GASB Statement No. 72. These principles recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Investments reflect prices based on quoted identical assets in an active market.
- Level 2: Investments reflect prices that are based on identical or similar assets in inactive markets or similar assets in active markets. Inputs other than quotes are observable.
- Level 3: Investments reflect prices based on significant unobservable inputs.

The County's investments utilize Level 2 inputs. Fair value measurement is based on pricing received from the County's third party vendor. Money Market Accounts, Intergovernmental Investment Pools, and Certificates of Deposits are not subject to the fair value hierarchy and use amortized cost. The County uses the market approach method as a valuation technique in the application of GASB Statement No. 72. This method uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar assets or groups of assets. The following table presents a summary of the County's investments according to the assigned fair value hierarchy level as of September 30, 2016.

	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Corporate Notes	\$ 41,130,344	\$ 0	\$ 41,130,344	\$ 0
Commercial Paper	5,657,597	0	5,657,597	0
Municipal Bonds	3,510,452	0	3,510,452	0
Federal Home Loan Bank	72,215,731	0	72,215,731	0
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.	15,818,208	0	15,818,208	0
Federal National Mortgage Association	39,387,329	0	39,387,329	0
U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes	38,559,447	0	38,559,447	0
Total	\$ 216,279,108	\$ 0	\$ 216,279,108	\$ 0

The carrying amount of the discretely presented component units' deposits with financial institutions was \$6,590,324 and the bank balance was \$6,787,257, which is insured by FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. On September 30, 2016, the component units had \$70,686 invested in Florida Prime. The Housing Finance Authority (a component unit) also had investments in mortgage-backed securities with AAA rating and a weighted average maturity of 15 years. The fair value of the component units Government National Mortgage Association and Federal National Mortgage Association securities on September 30, 2016, was \$570,202.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

6. Receivables - The accounts receivable for the governmental activities of \$12,450,221 are net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$3,666,906. Emergency Services charges are net of mandatory contractual adjustments in the amount of \$6,822,703 for Medicare/Medicaid and Champus. Having billed these organizations, the County is federally mandated to accept their allowable charges for services rendered.

The accounts receivable for the business-type activities of \$1,152,776 are net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$114,722.

7. Service Concession Arrangement - Effective February 1, 2016, the County entered into agreements with a management company, under which the company will operate and collect user fees for the County's three golf courses for a period of 10 years. Over the past several years, County golf courses have experienced a decreasing trend in annual rounds played and revenue collections, which may not be sufficient to fund operational expenses and capital improvements. These agreements, with a private firm, shift a significant portion of the risk away from taxpayers, while continuing to provide golfing opportunities to residents and visitors. The annual payment made under the agreements is the greater of \$100,000 or a percentage (3% for years 1-5 and 5% for years 6-10) of the gross revenues of the golf courses, calculated on a calendar year basis. The present value of the annual guaranteed payments of \$100,000 is estimated to be \$865,168. Under the terms of the agreements, the County approves the annual budget, rate schedule, and business, marketing, and agronomic plans provided by the company. The County reports the golf courses and related equipment as capital assets with a carrying amount of \$4,670,630, and a receivable and deferred inflow of resources in the amount of \$865,168 at September 30, 2016, pursuant to the service concession arrangement.

8. Prepaid Items - The prepaid items include \$2,007,217 of premiums on insurance policies, \$1,056,290 of prepayments for purchase of equipment, and \$2,500,015 of maintenance/service agreements and other prepayments.

9. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Oct. 1, 2015	Increases	Decreases	Sept. 30, 2016
<b>Primary Government</b>				
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 251,071,135	\$ 5,589,132	\$ 1,901,126	\$ 254,759,141
Easements	282,305	32,767	0	315,072
Construction in progress	51,128,239	26,742,721	23,371,513	54,499,447
Total assets not depreciated	\$ 302,481,679	\$ 32,364,620	\$ 25,272,639	\$ 309,573,660
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 309,527,706	\$ 7,138,417	\$ 15,559,844	\$ 301,106,279
Infrastructure	225,445,967	11,795,736	1,409,605	235,832,098
Improvements to land	70,261,327	1,847,140	3,356,833	68,751,634
Improvements other than buildings	40,367,017	2,732,858	763,325	42,336,550
Machinery and equipment	193,675,043	11,577,542	7,775,519	197,477,066
Total assets depreciated	\$ 839,277,060	\$ 35,091,693	\$ 28,865,126	\$ 845,503,627
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 95,349,795	\$ 8,165,500	\$ 3,669,667	\$ 99,845,628
Infrastructure	67,435,253	6,139,749	135,091	73,439,911
Improvements to land	24,606,500	3,104,068	1,557,135	26,153,433
Improvements other than buildings	21,380,916	2,319,318	506,874	23,193,360
Machinery and equipment	134,313,945	15,479,950	7,427,093	142,366,802
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 343,086,409	\$ 35,208,585	\$ 13,295,860	\$ 364,999,134
Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$ 496,190,651	\$ (116,892)	\$ 15,569,266	\$ 480,504,493
Total governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 798,672,330	\$ 32,247,728	\$ 40,841,905	\$ 790,078,153

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<b>Business-type Activities:</b>	<u>Oct. 1, 2015</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Sept. 30, 2016</u>
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 37,506,941	\$ 183,285	\$ 0	\$ 37,690,226
Easements	4,260	47,848	0	52,108
Goodwill	940,130	0	0	940,130
Construction in progress	26,188,580	40,002,697	8,177,231	58,014,046
Total assets not depreciated	<u>\$ 64,639,911</u>	<u>\$ 40,233,830</u>	<u>\$ 8,177,231</u>	<u>\$ 96,696,510</u>
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 54,030,864	\$ 0	\$ 6,412	\$ 54,024,452
Infrastructure	20,150,551	1,409,604	8,672,648	12,887,507
Improvements to land	8,826,364	0	0	8,826,364
Improvements other than buildings	280,697,234	9,921,287	3,939,538	286,678,983
Machinery and equipment	57,714,572	7,005,141	4,520,673	60,199,040
Total assets depreciated	<u>\$ 421,419,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,336,032</u>	<u>\$ 17,139,271</u>	<u>\$ 422,616,346</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 23,695,487	\$ 1,368,125	\$ 0	\$ 25,063,612
Infrastructure	11,550,468	590,470	8,672,649	3,468,289
Improvements to land	6,972,551	290,881	0	7,263,432
Improvements other than buildings	181,707,090	4,435,061	3,939,538	182,202,613
Machinery and equipment	36,102,503	5,797,593	4,112,830	37,787,266
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ 260,028,099</u>	<u>\$ 12,482,130</u>	<u>\$ 16,725,017</u>	<u>\$ 255,785,212</u>
Total depreciable capital assets, net	<u>\$ 161,391,486</u>	<u>\$ 5,853,902</u>	<u>\$ 414,254</u>	<u>\$ 166,831,134</u>
Total business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 226,031,397</u>	<u>\$ 46,087,732</u>	<u>\$ 8,591,485</u>	<u>\$ 263,527,644</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	
General government	\$ 6,877,974
Public safety	9,874,382
Physical environment	1,156,613
Transportation	7,348,806
Economic environment	97,956
Human services	370,308
Culture and recreation	8,931,155
Internal service funds	474,537
Total	<u>\$ 35,131,731</u>

The increase in accumulated depreciation for governmental activities of \$35,208,585 differs from depreciation expense of \$35,131,731 because of accumulated depreciation in the amount of \$76,854 associated with assets transferred from business-type activities.

<b>Business-type Activities:</b>	
Solid Waste Management Department	\$ 3,782,630
Water Resources Department	4,891,509
Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District	969,862
Space Coast Area Transit	2,323,303
Brevard County Golf Courses	374,544
Total	<u>\$ 12,341,848</u>

The increase in accumulated depreciation for business-type activities of \$12,482,130 differs from depreciation expense of \$12,341,848 because of accumulated depreciation in the amount of \$140,282 associated with assets transferred from governmental activities.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Component Units	Oct. 1, 2015	Increases	Decreases	Sept. 30, 2016
<b>Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority</b>				
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 14,493,599	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 14,493,599
Construction in progress	5,864,608	4,085,755	2,174,106	7,776,257
Total assets not depreciated	<u>\$ 20,358,207</u>	<u>\$ 4,085,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,174,106</u>	<u>\$ 22,269,856</u>
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 25,220,193	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 25,220,193
Improvements to land	1,614,241	0	0	1,614,241
Improvements other than buildings	29,295,251	2,174,106	0	31,469,357
Machinery and equipment	3,734,156	3,325	0	3,737,481
Total assets depreciated	<u>\$ 59,863,841</u>	<u>\$ 2,177,431</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 62,041,272</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 8,722,760	\$ 694,471	\$ 0	\$ 9,417,231
Improvements to land	382,125	47,446	0	429,571
Improvements other than buildings	10,289,812	908,604	0	11,198,416
Machinery and equipment	2,711,765	281,847	0	2,993,612
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ 22,106,462</u>	<u>\$ 1,932,368</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 24,038,830</u>
Total depreciable capital assets, net	<u>\$ 37,757,379</u>	<u>\$ 245,063</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 38,002,442</u>
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 58,115,586</u>	<u>\$ 4,330,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,174,106</u>	<u>\$ 60,272,298</u>

10. Construction and Other Significant Commitments - At September 30, 2016, the County had several uncompleted construction contracts, agreements with cities for park maintenance, and other contractual commitments as follows:

Project Title	Remaining Committed
Road projects	\$ 8,973,793
Lagoon dredging project	4,539,069
Utilities services	39,037,607
Parks maintenance	2,453,741
Total	<u>\$ 55,004,210</u>

The County executed agreements to accept the donation of land, public safety facilities, and cash in return for reimbursing the developer from future impact fees generated by building activity. The cash is to build a causeway interchange and improve the transportation network. On March 5, 2009, the County enacted an ordinance establishing a moratorium on transportation impact fees. That moratorium was repealed on December 31, 2016. Total costs for the public safety facilities, and contribution relating to the roadways construction project were \$2,320,183 and \$6,765,736, respectively.

The anticipated future payments are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	Amount
2017	\$ 420,000
2018	420,000
2019	420,000
2020	420,000
2021	420,000
2022-2026	2,100,000
2027-2031	2,100,000
2032-2036	1,779,999
2037-2041	123,737
Total anticipated future payments	<u>\$ 8,203,736</u>

Pursuant to State statute, various local jurisdictions have created 22 Community Redevelopment Agencies (CRAs) within the County, including one formed by the County and reported as a blended component unit. Funding for these agencies is derived from incremental ad valorem tax proceeds generated by improvements made within the CRA. The County is obligated to pay to each CRA from its current year's ad valorem tax

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

proceeds the increment related to taxable property improvements made since the designated "base year." Other jurisdictions which have created CRAs are the cities of Cape Canaveral, Cocoa, Cocoa Beach, Melbourne, Palm Bay, Palm Shores, Rockledge, Satellite Beach, Titusville and West Melbourne. The total amount paid to CRAs by the County amounted to \$4,181,860 for fiscal year 2016.

The County created the North Brevard Economic Development Zone, which is reported as a blended component unit, to facilitate economic activities through targeted investments. The Zone has entered into \$18.4 million of incentive commitments that involve retail, manufacturing and aerospace facilities. The incentive payments will be issued in financial installments when construction, job creation or other performance measures are attained. The total amount paid to the Zone by the County amounted to \$64,461 for fiscal year 2016.

11. Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances - The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2016, is as follows:

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Grants	\$ 597,321
	Other Governmental Funds	146,180
	Other Business-type Activities	790,000
Emergency Services	General Fund	200,965
	Grants	8,156
Transportation Trust	Grants	735,600
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	530,436
	Grants	8,684,934
	Other Governmental Funds	2,166
Solid Waste Management Department	General Fund	164,460
Water Resources Department	General Fund	69,923
	Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District	60,000
Other Business-type Activities	General Fund	70,000
Internal Service	General Fund	1,420,075
	Other Governmental Funds	380,000
Fiduciary	General Fund	30
<b>Total Interfund Receivables and Payables</b>		<b>\$ 13,860,246</b>

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services were provided and the payments between funds were made, along with temporary loans that were paid back at the beginning of fiscal year 2017.

12. Advances To and From Other Funds - The General Fund advances from other funds represent a loan from the Solid Waste Management (\$172,532), Water Resources (\$345,068) and Surface Water Improvement (\$172,491) funds for construction of an administrative office building. The \$690,091 balance is not scheduled to be paid in fiscal year 2017. The Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District advances from other funds is a loan from the Water Resources Department (\$480,000) for the acquisition and interconnection cost of the Snug Harbor Utility System. The loan will be repaid from future revenues of the system.
13. Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs - The County owns and operates the Sarno Road Class III landfill and the Central Disposal Facility landfill. Federal and State laws require the County to close the landfills once their capacity is reached, and to monitor and maintain the sites for thirty subsequent years. The County recognizes a portion of the closure and postclosure care costs in each operating period even though actual disbursements will not occur until the landfills are closed. The amount recognized each year to date is based on the landfill's capacity used as of the Statement of Net Position date. The estimated costs of closure and postclosure care are subject to changes, such as the effects of inflation, revision of laws, and other variables. For the year ending September 30, 2016, the expense for closure and postclosure care for the landfills was \$9,785,076. During the year, closure costs which had previously been expensed and shown as a liability of \$7,636,337 were paid out to close a cell at the Central Disposal landfill. The net increase to the landfills closure and postclosure care liability account was \$2,148,739.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

The following information is for the year ending September 30, 2016:

	<u>Landfill capacity</u>	<u>Landfill capacity used</u>	<u>Reported liability</u>	<u>Estimated remaining liability</u>	<u>Remaining life (years)</u>
Sarno Road	7,141,205 cu/yds	82%	\$15,496,558	\$3,490,814	7.5
Central Disposal	23,435,953 cu/yds	93%	\$34,026,733	\$2,437,514	2

By state law, the County is required to accumulate assets needed for the actual payout of the closure and postclosure care costs prior to the closing of a landfill. Assets of \$32,598,075 have been restricted for this purpose within the Solid Waste Management Department Fund.

14. Leases

- A. The County has entered into numerous capital lease arrangements for the purpose of acquiring operating and office equipment. The future minimum lease payments at September 30, 2016, are as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>September 30</u>	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>
2017	\$ 117,523
2018	69,953
2019	47,177
2020	47,177
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 281,830
Less amount representing interest	23,084
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 258,746</u>

The assets currently being acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>
Machinery and equipment	\$ 461,624
Accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ 113,950</u>

- B. The County leases office facilities, equipment, service and maintenance, office equipment, and vehicles, under noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases. Total cost for noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases were \$924,187, and \$596,048, respectively, for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments for noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>September 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 793,663
2018	628,384
2019	543,373
2020	381,360
2021	297,396
2022-2026	384,729
2027-2031	88,850
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 3,117,755</u>

15. Bonded and Other Indebtedness

- A. Business-type Activities

\$10,500,000 2016 Solid Waste Management System Revenue Bond – due in annual installments of \$620,000 to \$845,000 through September 1, 2030; interest at 2.410%; issued to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of various capital improvements to the County's solid waste disposal system for expansion of the Central Disposal Facility; payable from the net revenues of the system.

\$10,175,000

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<p>\$25,475,000 2014 Water and Wastewater Utility Revenue Bonds – serial bonds due in annual installments of \$495,000 to \$1,205,000 through September 1, 2040; interest at 2.50% to 5.00%; term bonds maturing on September 1, 2044 are subject to mandatory redemption in the amount of \$1,260,000 to \$1,415,000 from September 1, 2041, to final maturity; interest at 4.00%; issued to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of various capital improvements to the County’s utility system; payable from the net revenues of the system.</p>	<p>\$24,565,000</p>
<p>\$17,135,000 2000 Utility Bonds (Barefoot Bay Utility System) - term bonds maturing October 1, 2018, are subject to mandatory redemption in amounts of \$555,000 to \$615,000 from October 1, 2016, to October 1, 2018, with interest at 5.25%; term bonds maturing October 1, 2029, are subject to mandatory redemption in amounts of \$650,000 to \$1,055,000 from October 1, 2019, to October 1, 2029, with interest at 5.00%; issued to finance the acquisition of a utility system and certain other property; payable from gross revenues of the system.</p>	<p>\$10,960,000</p>
<p>\$1,547,000 2009A Subordinated Sales Tax Revenue Bond - due in annual installments of \$65,000 to \$113,000 through December 1, 2029; interest at 4.18%; issued to fund the repair and renovation of utility improvements for the Barefoot Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant; revenue is secured by a subordinate lien on the sales tax revenues along with the covenant to budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues; payable from revenues of the utility system.</p>	<p>\$1,217,000</p>
<p>B. <u>Governmental Activities</u></p>	
<p>\$26,335,000 2013 Limited Ad Valorem Tax Refunding Bond - due in annual installments of \$2,475,000 to \$2,835,000 through September 1, 2024, interest at 1.93%; issued to refund all the outstanding 2005 Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds as of September 1, 2015, and pay certain costs of issuances; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$21,205,000</p>
<p>\$9,465,000 2011 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond - due in annual installments of \$950,000 to \$1,060,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$5,025,000</p>
<p>\$7,160,000 2016 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond – due in annual installments of \$150,000 to \$1,315,000 through July 1, 2026; interest at 2.125%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2007 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$7,160,000</p>
<p>\$27,850,000 2011 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond - due in annual installments of \$2,795,000 to \$3,130,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 South Brevard Recreation Special District Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$14,790,000</p>
<p>\$26,060,000 2016 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond – due in annual installments of \$1,875,000 to \$3,335,000 through July 1, 2026; interest at 1.590%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2007 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$26,060,000</p>
<p>\$8,075,000 2011 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond - due in annual installments of \$810,000 to \$905,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$4,285,000</p>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<p>\$5,645,000 2016 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond – due in annual installments of \$245,000 to \$905,000 through July 1, 2026; interest at 2.105%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2007 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$5,645,000</p>
<p>\$13,435,000 2013 Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bond - due in annual installments of \$965,000 to \$1,255,000 through December 1, 2025; interest rate 1.93%, issued to currently refund the Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003, and partially advance refund the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2005; payable from the half-cent sales tax distributed to the County.</p>	<p>\$11,255,000</p>
<p>\$19,550,000 2010 Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bond - due in annual installments of \$480,000 to \$1,060,000 through December 1, 2026; interest at 2.50%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from the half-cent sales tax distribution to the County.</p>	<p>\$7,305,000</p>
<p>\$9,475,000 2010 Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note, - due in annual installments of \$980,000 to \$1,100,000 through December 1, 2020; interest at 2.86%; issued to refund all of the outstanding Florida Local Government Finance Commission Pooled Commercial Paper Notes, finance and refinance various capital improvements within the County and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from non-ad valorem revenues.</p>	<p>\$5,195,000</p>
<p>\$6,000,000 2012 Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note - due in annual installments of \$255,000 to \$390,000 through December 1, 2031; interest at 2.78%; issued to finance the cost of various capital improvements within the County and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from non-ad valorem revenues.</p>	<p>\$5,085,000</p>
<p>\$15,730,000 2014 Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note - due in semi-annual installments of \$273,354 to \$696,551 through November 1, 2032; interest at 3.52%; issued to finance various energy, water and wastewater performance capital improvements within the County and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from non-ad valorem revenues.</p>	<p>\$15,206,097</p>
<p>\$13,545,000 2015 Constitutional Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bond – due in annual installments of \$2,755,000 to \$2,875,000 through August 1, 2020; interest at 1.430%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2005 Constitutional Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from constitutional fuel tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$11,270,000</p>
<p>\$48,435,000 2007 Local Option Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds - term bonds maturing August 1, 2029, are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$3,410,000 to \$3,760,000 from August 1, 2027, to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; term bonds maturing August 1, 2032, are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$3,945,000 to \$4,350,000 from August 1, 2030, to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; term bonds maturing August 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$4,570,000 to \$5,555,000 from August 1, 2033, to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; issued to finance the cost of certain transportation projects within the County; payable from local option fuel tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$48,435,000</p>
<p>\$32,025,000 2014 Local Option Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bond - due in annual installments of \$2,570,000 to \$3,280,000 through August 1, 2026; interest at 2.77%; issued to partially advance refund the Local Option Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2005, and pay certain costs of issuances: payable from local option fuel tax revenues.</p>	<p>\$29,135,000</p>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

\$26,302,000 Commercial Paper - issued as part of the Florida Local Government Finance Commission Pooled Commercial Paper Notes program; outstanding balance due at various dates; interest, which is variable, averaged 1.45% for the year ended September 30, 2016; this variable rate is based on the underlying commercial paper that is purchased during the fiscal year, the interest rate ranged from 1.22% to 1.80%; issued to fund 800 MHz Public Safety radio system upgrade, construction of T-hangars at the Valkaria Airport, purchase of helicopters for Mosquito Control; payable from the County's general revenues. \$22,041,000

C. Component Units

\$2,000,000 Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Note - payable in equal monthly installments over 15 years through 2030; interest at 3.69%; issued to refinance the Authority's 2003 Bank Note and to finance capital improvement projects; payable from gross revenues of the Authority. \$1,836,009

\$118,293 Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Note - payable in equal monthly installments over 15 years through 2018; interest at 2.50%; issued as part of a land swap transaction; payable from gross revenues of the Authority. \$15,437

D. Summary of Long-term Liabilities

The long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Oct. 1, 2015	Increase	Decrease	Sept. 30, 2016	Due within one year
<b>Governmental activities:</b>					
Bonds payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 93,540,000	\$ 38,865,000	\$ 48,235,000	\$ 84,170,000	\$ 9,300,000
Revenue bonds	114,281,277	13,545,000	20,426,277	107,400,000	7,465,000
Deferred amounts:					
Premiums	1,827,003	0	1,148,510	678,493	0
Total bonds payable	\$ 209,648,280	\$ 52,410,000	\$ 69,809,787	\$ 192,248,493	\$ 16,765,000
Revenue notes	27,210,000	0	1,723,903	25,486,097	1,781,708
Commercial paper notes	23,642,000	0	1,601,000	22,041,000	0
Leases payable	274,274	284,974	300,502	258,746	105,983
Accrued compensated absences	27,949,220	6,288,436	4,229,149	30,008,507	3,245,025
Net pension liability	152,625,288	130,070,828	22,683,094	260,013,022	0
OPEB liability	20,986,418	1,046,063	0	22,032,481	0
Claims and judgments	18,130,732	52,057,663	52,726,009	17,462,386	8,063,510
Intergovernmental payable	173,282	595,054	86,641	681,695	681,695
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$ 480,639,494	\$ 242,753,018	\$ 153,160,085	\$ 570,232,427	\$ 30,642,921
<b>Business-type activities:</b>					
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 39,946,723	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 3,529,723	\$ 46,917,000	\$ 1,735,000
Deferred amounts:					
Discounts	(28,167)	0	(3,398)	(24,769)	0
Premiums	1,375,349	0	78,102	1,297,247	0
Total bonds payable	\$ 41,293,905	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 3,604,427	\$ 48,189,478	\$ 1,735,000
Commercial paper notes	828,000	0	828,000	0	0
Landfill closure and postclosure care	47,374,552	9,785,076	7,636,337	49,523,291	0
State revolving loan	0	1,356,309	0	1,356,309	0
Accrued compensated absences	1,737,752	345,749	289,003	1,794,498	185,150
Net pension liability	8,524,842	6,849,569	1,448,632	13,925,779	0
OPEB liability	2,359,293	22,946	0	2,382,239	0
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$ 102,118,344	\$ 28,859,649	\$ 13,806,399	\$ 117,171,594	\$ 1,920,150

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Oct. 1, 2015	Increase	Decrease	Sept. 30, 2016	Due within one year
<b>Component units:</b>					
Notes payable	\$ 1,963,864	\$ 0	\$ 112,418	\$ 1,851,446	\$ 116,781
Accrued compensated absences	110,129	90,254	85,378	115,005	115,005
Net pension liability	682,776	547,686	110,450	1,120,012	0
OPEB liability	124,643	1,928	1,571	125,000	0
Intergovernmental payable	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000
Component units long-term liabilities	<u>\$ 2,931,412</u>	<u>\$ 639,868</u>	<u>\$ 309,817</u>	<u>\$ 3,261,463</u>	<u>\$ 281,786</u>

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Claims and judgments liability is liquidated by the Risk Management internal service fund. For accrued compensated absences, the General Fund normally liquidates 87% and the Emergency Services Fund normally liquidates 9%. The remaining 4% is liquidated by other governmental funds and internal service funds.

**E. Total Annual Debt Service Requirements**

Accrued compensated absences, claims and judgments, landfill closure and postclosure care, pension liability, other postemployment benefit liability, and intergovernmental payable are excluded from this tabulation. See section D. Summary of Long-term Liabilities for additional information.

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding at September 30, 2016, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30	Governmental activities					
	General Obligation Bonds		Revenue Bonds		Commercial Paper, Notes and Leases	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 9,300,000	\$ 1,718,617	\$ 7,465,000	\$ 3,766,240	\$ 1,887,691	\$ 1,134,085
2018	9,550,000	1,565,696	7,630,000	3,607,984	10,005,153	1,006,889
2019	9,800,000	1,344,082	7,775,000	3,446,212	15,934,865	820,013
2020	10,025,000	1,116,543	7,330,000	3,288,605	2,063,921	631,635
2021	10,290,000	883,612	4,565,000	3,134,974	2,097,721	567,085
2022-2026	35,205,000	1,790,855	23,630,000	13,912,756	5,857,445	2,214,783
2027-2031	0	0	19,410,000	10,323,625	7,507,550	1,117,674
2032-2036	0	0	24,040,000	5,112,000	2,431,497	77,917
2037-2041	0	0	5,555,000	277,750	0	0
Total	<u>\$ 84,170,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,419,405</u>	<u>\$ 107,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 46,870,146</u>	<u>\$ 47,785,843</u>	<u>\$ 7,570,081</u>

Year Ending September 30	Business-type activities				Component units	
	Revenue Bonds		Loan		Notes and Leases	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$ 1,735,000	\$ 1,808,630	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 116,781	\$ 67,130
2018	1,798,000	1,746,132	0	0	117,945	62,811
2019	1,866,000	1,676,025	35,578	14,084	115,942	58,504
2020	1,944,000	1,603,735	63,216	13,572	120,204	54,242
2021	2,012,000	1,529,104	63,876	12,913	124,931	49,515
2022-2026	11,393,000	6,317,868	329,510	54,430	699,597	172,633
2027-2031	11,614,000	4,007,038	347,048	36,892	556,046	36,989
2032-2036	4,690,000	2,674,650	365,524	18,416	0	0
2037-2041	5,780,000	1,588,750	151,557	2,021	0	0
2042-2046	4,085,000	331,000	0	0	0	0
Total	<u>\$ 46,917,000</u>	<u>\$ 23,282,932</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,309</u>	<u>\$ 152,328</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,446</u>	<u>\$ 501,824</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

16. Intergovernmental Payable – During fiscal year 2012, the County entered into a payment arrangement to reimburse for past Medicaid claims in the amount of \$433,207. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2016 was \$86,641.

During fiscal year 2016, the County entered into a payment arrangement to reimburse the U.S. Department of Justice for funds previously transferred to the County upon the dissolution of the Technological Research and Development Authority (TRDA) in the amount of \$595,054. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2016 was \$595,054

During fiscal year 2015, North Brevard Economic Development Zone, a component unit, entered into an interlocal agreement with the City of Titusville to provide funding for a project in the amount of \$50,000. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2016 was \$50,000.

17. State Revolving Loan Payable – Financial assistance from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, in the form of a Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan, for the purpose of financing a regional wastewater treatment facilities expansion and improvement project. The maximum amount of the loan is \$40,547,600. The loan bears an interest rate of 1.04%, with forty semi-annual payments due in February and August of each fiscal year beginning February 15, 2019.

The amount of the loan payable at September 30, 2016, is \$1,356,309 and the repayment schedule has been estimated based on the current outstanding balance. The repayment schedule will be finalized when the project has been completed and inspected by the grantor.

Funds provided under this agreement have been identified as state financial assistance and are reported in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

18. Current and Advance Refunding of Debt

A. During fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding Constitutional Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2005, to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$13,545,000 Constitutional Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2015. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal and interest due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$952,119, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$912,028. During fiscal year 2016, the Constitutional Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2005, were fully retired.

B. During fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, to effect an overall reduction in debt service and to restructure the District's indebtedness. The current refunding was financed through the issuance of \$7,160,000 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond, Series 2016. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal and interest due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$530,647, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$722,176. During fiscal year 2016, the North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, were fully retired.

C. During fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, to effect an overall reduction in debt service and restructure the District's indebtedness. The current refunding was financed through the issuance of \$5,645,000 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond, Series 2016. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal and interest due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$515,712, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$594,623. During fiscal year 2016, the Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, were fully retired.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

- D. During fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, to effect an overall reduction in debt service and restructure the District's indebtedness. The current refunding was financed through the issuance of \$26,060,000 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bond, Series 2016. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal and interest due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$4,460,381, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$4,319,600. During fiscal year 2016, the South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007, were fully retired.
19. **Bond Coverage** - The County is required by bond resolutions to fix, establish and maintain such user rates that will always provide sufficient revenue for debt service, operations and maintenance, and all other reserve requirements pertinent to the bond issues within the affected enterprise funds. Where the bond resolution provides for more than one financial coverage test, the covenant shown is the most restrictive.

The following tabulation indicates the degree of compliance with the bond resolution covenant in the Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District and the Water Resources Department at September 30, 2016. This coverage test compares the required debt coverage against the revenue available after operating and maintenance expenses, as defined by the bond covenants.

	Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District	Water Resources Department
Gross revenues available for compliance	\$ 3,906,947	\$ 32,958,428
Operating and maintenance expense	2,464,378	19,804,187
Amount of revenue over operating and maintenance expense	<u>\$ 1,442,569</u>	<u>\$ 13,154,241</u>
Debt coverage required	<u>\$ 1,194,786</u>	<u>\$ 1,622,570</u>
Percent coverage for the year ended September 30, 2016	<u>121%</u>	<u>811%</u>

20. **Condensed Financial Statements - Discretely Presented Component Units**

A. Statement of Net Position

	North Brevard County Public Library District	Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	North Brevard Economic Development Zone	Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority	Housing Finance Authority	Total
<b>Assets:</b>						
Other assets	\$ 7,384	\$ 2,490,879	\$ 1,525,053	\$ 1,843,115	\$ 7,176,672	\$ 13,043,103
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	0	0	0	60,272,298	0	60,272,298
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,490,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,525,053</u>	<u>\$ 62,115,413</u>	<u>\$ 7,176,672</u>	<u>\$ 73,315,401</u>
<b>Deferred outflows of resources</b>						
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 701,690	\$ 0	\$ 701,690
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Current liabilities	\$ 0	\$ 73,975	\$ 4,826	\$ 329,699	\$ 147,916	\$ 556,416
Noncurrent liabilities	0	0	259,958	3,211,463	0	3,471,421
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 73,975</u>	<u>\$ 264,784</u>	<u>\$ 3,541,162</u>	<u>\$ 147,916</u>	<u>\$ 4,027,837</u>
<b>Deferred inflows of resources</b>						
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 176,141	\$ 0	\$ 176,141
<b>Net position:</b>						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 58,420,852	\$ 0	\$ 58,420,852
Unrestricted	7,384	2,416,904	1,260,269	678,948	7,028,756	11,392,261
Total net position	<u>\$ 7,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,416,904</u>	<u>\$ 1,260,269</u>	<u>\$ 59,099,800</u>	<u>\$ 7,028,756</u>	<u>\$ 69,813,113</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

B. Statement of Activities

	North Brevard County Public Library District	Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	North Brevard Economic Development Zone	Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority	Housing Finance Authority	Total
Expenses:						
Total expenses	\$ 175	\$ 364,970	\$ 1,696,048	\$ 3,904,846	\$ 172,083	\$ 6,138,122
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,301,900	\$ 145,929	\$ 2,447,829
Capital grants and contributions	0	0	0	3,697,731	0	3,697,731
Total program revenues	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 5,999,631	\$ 145,929	\$ 6,145,560
Net program revenues (expenses)	\$ (175)	\$ (364,970)	\$ (1,696,048)	\$ 2,094,785	\$ (26,154)	\$ 7,438
General revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 904,733	\$ 117,248	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,021,981
Other general revenues	0	21,466	19,005	143	6,012	46,626
Total general revenues	\$ 0	\$ 926,199	\$ 136,253	\$ 143	\$ 6,012	\$ 1,068,607
Changes in net position	\$ (175)	\$ 561,229	\$ (1,559,795)	\$ 2,094,928	\$ (20,142)	\$ 1,076,045
Net position - beginning	7,559	1,855,675	2,820,064	57,004,872	7,048,898	68,737,068
Net position - ending	\$ 7,384	\$ 2,416,904	\$ 1,260,269	\$ 59,099,800	\$ 7,028,756	\$ 69,813,113

21. **Risk Management** - The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County has established a Risk Management fund (an Internal Service Fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under the Risk Management fund program, the County retains exposure up to a maximum of \$500,000 for each worker's compensation claim, \$100,000 for each auto liability claim, and \$50,000 for each general liability claim. For all risk property, the County retains exposure up to a maximum of \$100,000 per occurrence, all perils. For weather catastrophes, as a result of named storms, the County retains exposure of 5% of Total Insurable Values (TIV) with a minimum of \$500,000 per occurrence. For flood losses, the County retains exposure of 5% of TIV with a minimum of \$1,000,000 for any one occurrence in a special flood hazard area. For floods due to named storms, the exposure is 5% of TIV with a minimum of \$500,000; any other flood outside of a special flood hazard area is \$500,000.

The County purchases commercial insurance for its aviation assets and exposures, with various deductible scenarios for aircraft and airport operations, pollution insurance with a \$50,000 deductible per occurrence, and all risk property coverage including boiler and machine coverage, inland marine coverage, and flood and weather related claims in excess of coverage provided by the self-insured fund. For auto, general and professional liability, crime and workers compensation insurance, the County participates in a public entity risk pool, the Preferred Governmental Insurance Trust (PGIT), for claims in excess of its self-insured retentions. PGIT and the County have the same rights and responsibilities as exist between a commercial insurer and insured entity. Settled claims have not exceeded this public entity risk pool coverage in any of the past three years.

The County has established a self-insured Employee Group Health Insurance Program to account for medical insurance claims of County employees, retirees and their covered dependents. Under this program, the fund provides the employee with coverage that meets or exceeds Minimum Essential Coverage (MEC) standards in accordance with federal mandates under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) for a large employer group health plan. Ongoing implementation of additional PPACA mandates will follow the timeline established for large employer group health plans through 2018. With the implementation of federal mandates removing annual and lifetime benefit caps from large employer group health plans in 2014, the County reinitiated Stop Loss / excess insurance coverage for its self-insured medical claims in the 2014 plan year. The County had self-insured this exposure since 2010. Stop Loss coverage has a specific deductible of \$600,000 per claim and an aggregating deductible of \$229,800 for the 2016 plan year. The County has contracted with various agencies (third party administrators) to perform certain administrative functions, such as monitoring, reviewing and paying claims.

All County departments participate in the self-insurance programs and make payments to the Risk Management fund based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The claims liability of \$17,462,386 in the Risk Management fund, reported at September 30, 2016, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Changes in the claims liability amounts in fiscal years 2015 and 2016 were:

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Beginning of fiscal year liability	\$ 17,148,246	\$ 18,130,732
Current year claims	52,545,732	52,057,663
Claims payments	<u>(51,563,246)</u>	<u>(52,726,009)</u>
Balance at fiscal year end	<u>\$ 18,130,732</u>	<u>\$ 17,462,386</u>

The claims liability at September 30, 2016, has been calculated as follows:

Present value of estimated outstanding losses (estimated losses of \$19,954,713, discounted to reflect future investment earnings at 1.0%)	\$ 19,249,375
Unallocated loss adjustment expenses (calculated at 7.5% of outstanding losses excluding medical insurance)	1,164,749
Estimated recoveries on settled claims	<u>(2,951,738)</u>
Claims liability at September 30, 2016	<u>\$ 17,462,386</u>

22. Interfund Transfers - Monies are transferred from one fund to support expenditures of another fund in accordance with legally established budgets. Transfers between funds during the year ending September 30, 2016, were:

<u>Transfers Out</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Emergency Services	\$ 9,324,955
	Brevard County Transportation Trust	1,488,098
	Grants	14,346
	Other Governmental Funds	11,722,102
	Solid Waste Management Department	129,500
	Other Business-type Activities	4,848,859
	Internal Service Funds	2,248,274
Emergency Services	General Fund	762,450
	Brevard County Transportation Trust	7,503
	Other Governmental Funds	94,821
	Internal Service Funds	208,496
Brevard County Transportation Trust	General Fund	257,453
	Emergency Services	1,300
	Other Governmental Funds	7,043
	Internal Service Funds	83,838
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund	3,972,348
	Brevard County Transportation Trust	116,272
	Other Governmental Funds	2,106,292
	Internal Service Funds	451,792
Solid Waste Management Department	General Fund	1,133,215
	Other Governmental Funds	74,452
	Internal Service Funds	137,956
Water Resources Department	General Fund	1,288,533
	Emergency Services	2,229
	Other Governmental Funds	218,754
	Internal Service Funds	76,578
Barefoot Bay Water and Sewer District	General Fund	100,215
	Other Governmental Funds	16,644
Other Business-type Activities	General Fund	210,914
	Other Governmental Funds	9,706
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	128,779
Total Transfers		<u>\$ 41,243,717</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Transfers are used to allocate funding within the County government. These include subsidized functions such as emergency services, transportation, parks and recreation, mosquito control, and debt service.

23. Deferred Compensation - The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or for an unforeseeable emergency. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants.
24. Contingent Liabilities – There are a number of pending lawsuits in which the County is involved. Although the outcome is not readily determinable, resolution of these matters is not expected to have an adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.
25. Retirement Plan

**Florida Retirement System:**

General Information - All of the County's employees participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS). As provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, the FRS provides two cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, including the FRS Pension Plan ("Pension Plan") and the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy ("HIS Plan"). Under Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, the FRS also provides a defined contribution plan ("Investment Plan") alternative to the FRS Pension Plan, which is administered by the State Board of Administration ("SBA"). As a general rule, membership in the FRS is compulsory for all employees working in a regularly established position for a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or a participating city or special district within the State of Florida. The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can be made only by an act of the Florida State Legislature.

The State of Florida annually issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained from the website: [www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce/operations/retirement/publications](http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce/operations/retirement/publications) or by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County's pension expense totaled \$35,085,651 for the FRS Pension Plan and HIS Plan.

***Pension Plan***

Plan Description – The Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

Benefits Provided - Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011, Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

For Plan members enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increases normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

Contributions – Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. The employer contribution rates by job class for the periods from October 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016 and from July 1, 2016 through September 30, 2016, respectively, were as follows:

Regular	7.26%	and	7.52%
Special risk administrative support	32.95%	and	28.06%
Special risk	22.04%	and	22.57%
Senior management service	21.43%	and	21.77%
Elected officers	42.27%	and	42.47%
DROP participants	12.88%	and	12.99%

These employer contribution rates include 1.66% HIS Plan subsidy for the periods October 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016, and from July 1, 2016 through September 30, 2016.

The County's contributions to the Pension Plan, including employee contributions, totaled \$19,961,116 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At September 30, 2016, the County reported a liability of \$206,679,018 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's contributions received by FRS during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016, relative to the total employer contributions received from all participating employers. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2015-2016 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2014-2015 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the County's proportionate share was .82 percent, which was a decrease of .03 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County recognized pension expense of \$29,681,512. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 15,824,935	\$ 1,924,321
Change of assumptions	12,503,462	0
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Pension Plan investments	53,424,007	0
Changes in proportion and differences between County Pension Plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions	6,597,368	11,500,439
County Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date	6,069,078	0
Total	<u>\$ 94,418,850</u>	<u>\$ 13,424,760</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan, totaling \$6,069,078 resulting from County contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30	Amount
2017	\$ 9,163,265
2018	9,163,265
2019	29,991,259
2020	21,470,307
2021	3,816,654
Thereafter	1,320,262

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016 valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 %
Salary increases	3.25 %, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.60 %, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation 7.65 %, in the July 1, 2015 valuation

The reduced investment rate assumption adopted by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference of 7.60%, conflicts with the plan's consulting actuary's judgment of a reasonable assumption as defined by Actuarial Standards of Practice Number 27. Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead was based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption was based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and included an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1.0%	3.0%	3.0%	1.7%
Fixed income	18.0%	4.7%	4.6%	4.6%
Global equity	53.0%	8.1%	6.8%	17.2%
Real estate (property)	10.0%	6.4%	5.8%	12.0%
Private equity	6.0%	11.5%	7.8%	30.0%
Strategic investments	12.0%	6.1%	5.6%	11.1%
Assumed inflation - mean			2.6%	1.9%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculation of the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.60%) or one percentage point higher (8.60%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.60%)	Current Discount Rate (7.60%)	1% Increase (8.60%)
County's proportionate share of the net position liability	\$ 380,510,056	\$ 206,679,018	\$ 61,987,627

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program**

**Plan Description** – The HIS Plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

**Benefits Provided** – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month. To be eligible to receive these benefits, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

**Contributions** – The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 the HIS contribution was 1.66%. The County contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or cancelled.

The County's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$2,958,057 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** – At September 30, 2016, the County reported a liability of \$67,259,783 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The County's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the County's 2015-2016 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2014-2015 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2016, the County's proportionate share was .58 percent, which was the proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the County recognized pension expense of \$5,404,139. In addition, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 0	\$ 153,193
Change of assumptions	10,554,770	0
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS Plan investments	34,008	0
Changes in proportion and differences between County HIS Plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions	947,851	2,040,686
County HIS Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date	815,337	0
Total	<u>\$ 12,351,966</u>	<u>\$ 2,193,879</u>

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$815,337, resulting from County contributions to the HIS Plan, subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Fiscal Year Ending September 30	Amount
2017	\$ 1,684,384
2018	1,684,384
2019	1,677,909
2020	1,674,800
2021	1,403,126
Thereafter	1,218,147

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016 valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 %
Salary increases	3.25 %, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	2.85 %, (3.80 % in the July 1, 2015 valuation)

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB tables.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.85%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate- The following represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.85%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.85%) or one percentage point higher (3.85%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (1.85%)	Current Discount Rate (2.85%)	1% Increase (3.85%)
County's proportionate share of the net position liability	\$ 77,162,252	\$ 67,259,783	\$ 59,041,274

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Investment Plan**

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. County employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements for the Investment Plan, are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates as the Pension Plan, which are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.). Contributions are directed to individual member's accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during fiscal year 2016, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows:

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Regular	6.30%
Special risk administrative support	7.95%
Special risk	14.00%
Senior management service	7.67%
Elected officers	11.34%

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the County.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may roll over vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the Pension Plan, when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The County's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$3,263,528 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

26. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description - The Brevard County Board of County Commissioners (Board) administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan (the "Plan"). The Plan provides health care benefits including medical coverage and prescription drug benefits to both active and eligible retired employees and their dependents. Florida Statutes require local governments to offer the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage to retirees and their eligible dependents as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. For the retired employees and their eligible dependents, the cost of any such continued participation may be paid by the employer or by the retired employees. Full time employees of the Board and Constitutional Officers are eligible to participate in the Plan. Employees who are active participants in the plan at the time of retirement and are either age 62 with completion of six years of service or have 30 years of service are also eligible to participate. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

The Board may amend the plan design, with changes to the benefits, premiums and/or levels of participant contribution at any time. On at least an annual basis and prior to the enrollment process, the Board approves the rates for the coming year for the retiree, employee and County contributions.

As of September 30, 2016, the membership of the County's medical plan consisted of:

	<u>County</u>
Active Employees	4,231
Retirees, Spouses and Beneficiaries	<u>1,086</u>
Total	<u>5,317</u>

Funding Policy - The maximum employer contribution target is 56% of the annual premium cost of the plan. The annual premium costs for the plan's self-insured plans are between \$4,056 and \$8,616 for retirees and spouses under age 65. Beginning with the 2016 plan year, all Medicare eligible retirees and dependents are enrolled in fully-insured Medicare Advantage or supplement plans. This action removed over 650 Medicare eligible retirees from the group self-insured plan resulting in the significant reduction in the County's unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2006 are eligible to receive 100% of the earned percentage of benefits for their lifetime upon attainment of age 62 and completion of 6 years of service or upon completing 30 years of service, if earlier. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2006 are eligible to receive a graduated earned percentage of benefits upon retirement based on years of service.

Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation - The County's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC). The ARC is actuarially determined in accordance with standards set in accepted accounting standards and represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize past unfunded liabilities over thirty years. The Brevard County governing body has elected not to completely fund the ARC.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

The following table shows the actuarial determined components of the obligation as of September 30, 2014, 2015 and 2016 based on the plan provisions:

	Sept. 30, 2014	Sept. 30, 2015	Sept. 30, 2016
Annual required contribution	\$ 3,480,294	\$ 3,572,786	\$ 2,198,105
Interest on net OPEB contribution	261,040	247,675	233,457
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(1,001,465)	(950,195)	(895,643)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ 2,739,869	\$ 2,870,266	\$ 1,535,919
Contributions made	(4,249,620)	(4,292,117)	(466,910)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	\$ (1,509,751)	\$ (1,421,851)	\$ 1,069,009
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	26,277,313	24,767,562	23,345,711
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	<u>\$ 24,767,562</u>	<u>\$ 23,345,711</u>	<u>\$ 24,414,720</u>
Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed	155%	150%	30%

No trust or agency fund has been established for the plan.

**Funded Status and Funding Progress** - As of the October 1, 2015, actuarial valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$18,752,023, all of which was unfunded. The annual payroll of active employees covered by the OPEB plan for fiscal year 2016 was \$183,693,714 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 10.2%. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

**Actuarial Methods and Assumptions** - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Calculations for financial reporting purposes are based on the benefits provided under terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations or the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

The actuarial methods are:

Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level percent of compensation
Amortization period (open)	30 years

The actuarial assumptions are:

Investment rate of return	1.00%
Payroll growth/inflation	0%
Healthcare cost trend rate	6.33% for fiscal year 2016, decreasing to 5% for the 2021 fiscal year.

27. **Subsequent Events** - On November 8, 2016, the citizens of Brevard County authorized a half-cent discretionary infrastructure sales tax for a period of ten years, for the purpose of restoring the Indian River Lagoon.

On November 30, 2016, the County issued \$49,375,000 Local Option Fuel Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. The proceeds of the bonds were used to achieve an advance refunding of all of the outstanding Local Option Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007.

The County has evaluated subsequent events through March 27, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS  
FOR THE RETIREE HEALTH PLAN  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability - Projected Unit Credit	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
10/01/2007	\$ 0	\$ 136,333,419	\$ 136,333,419	0.0%	\$ 188,328,613	72.4%
10/01/2008	\$ 0	\$ 136,333,419	\$ 136,333,419	0.0%	\$ 184,571,358	73.9%
10/01/2009	\$ 0	\$ 93,372,773	\$ 93,372,773	0.0%	\$ 178,802,238	52.2%
10/01/2010	\$ 0	\$ 95,645,627	\$ 95,645,627	0.0%	\$ 168,549,917	56.7%
10/01/2011	\$ 0	\$ 110,382,010	\$ 110,382,010	0.0%	\$ 168,325,000	65.5%
10/01/2012	\$ 0	\$ 110,847,862	\$ 110,847,862	0.0%	\$ 172,955,409	64.1%
10/01/2013	\$ 0	\$ 62,481,801	\$ 62,481,801	0.0%	\$ 180,439,430	34.6%
10/01/2014	\$ 0	\$ 60,076,951	\$ 60,076,951	0.0%	\$ 177,481,236	33.8%
10/01/2015	\$ 0	\$ 18,752,023	\$ 18,752,023	0.0%	\$ 183,693,714	10.2%

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

*Fiscal Year	County's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	County's Covered Employee Payroll	County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2015	0.79%	\$ 101,446,487	\$ 177,481,236	57.16%	92.00%
2016	0.82%	\$ 206,679,018	\$ 183,693,714	112.51%	84.88%

SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
2015	\$ 19,149,010	\$ (19,149,010)	\$ 0	\$ 177,481,236	10.79%
2016	\$ 19,961,116	\$ (19,961,116)	\$ 0	\$ 183,693,714	10.87%

Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available.

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
 RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

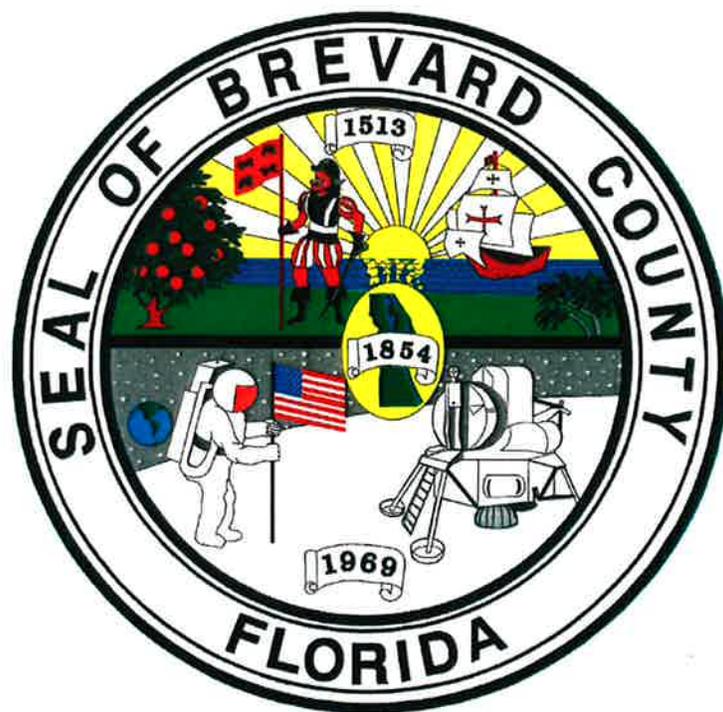
*Fiscal Year	County's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	County's Covered Employee Payroll	County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2015	0.59%	\$ 59,703,642	\$ 177,481,236	33.64%	0.50%
2016	0.58%	\$ 67,259,783	\$ 183,693,714	36.62%	0.97%

SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS

Fiscal Year	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
2015	\$ 2,237,840	\$ (2,237,840)	\$ 0	\$ 177,481,236	1.26%
2016	\$ 2,958,057	\$ (2,958,057)	\$ 0	\$ 183,693,714	1.61%

Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for only those years for which information is available.

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.



## Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### Special Revenue Funds

Recreation Special Districts - to account for ad valorem tax levies, service charges and other funding sources for the provision of recreation facilities and programs.

Brevard County Free Public Library District - to account for a county-wide ad valorem tax levy of up to 1.0 mill pursuant to Chapter 72-480, Laws of Florida, to operate and maintain the County library system.

Brevard County Mosquito Control District - to account for a county-wide ad valorem taxing district pursuant to Chapter 18437, Laws of Florida, and Chapter 388, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of controlling arthropods.

Special Road And Bridge Districts - to account for ad valorem tax levies in Districts I, II, III, IV, and V of up to 1.0 mill per district for the maintenance of roads, bridges, and canals of the community as provided by County ordinances.

Surface Water Improvement Division - to account for the collection of stormwater assessments in Districts I, II, III, IV, and V. These revenues are to be expended in accordance with Ordinance 95-34.

Fines and Court Costs - to account for fines and court costs, imposed upon those found guilty of criminal offenses, that are to be used for various judicial costs.

Special Law Enforcement District - to account for an ad valorem tax levy of up to 2.0 mills for the provision of law enforcement services to the community in accordance with Ordinance 01-55. This includes contracts with the City of Cape Canaveral, the Canaveral Port Authority, and the Housing Authority of Brevard County for law enforcement services.

Education Impact Fees - to account for impact fees assessed on new construction for public elementary and secondary educational facilities.

Tourist Development Tax - to account for the collection of sales tax levied against revenues associated with tourism in Brevard County. These taxes are to be expended to promote tourism, acquire and improve tourist facilities, finance beach improvement and renourishment, and construct a zoo and sports complex. This levy was established pursuant to Section 125.0104, Florida Statutes, and Ordinance 86-25, as amended by 2005-21.

State Housing Initiative Partnership - to account for a local housing program which expands the supply of affordable housing for low income families pursuant to Section 420.9075, Florida Statutes.

Environmentally Endangered Land Program - to account for acquisition and improvements to endangered lands in Brevard County.

Brevard County Building Code Compliance - account for revenues pursuant to Chapter 553, Florida Statutes, to process development applications and comply with building codes.

Records Modernization Trust - to account for service charges collected on recording fees to be used for modernization of the official records system, and court-related technology needs of the Clerk, as set forth in Section 28.24, Florida Statutes.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - to finance the acquisition, preservation and improvement of environmentally endangered land in Brevard County; to finance the acquisition, development and improvement of certain parks in North Brevard, South Brevard, and Merritt Island.

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - to finance the acquisition and construction of capital improvements within Brevard County.

Loans - to fund the construction of T-hangars and special assessment projects, finance the dredging of channels and canals, acquisition of land and buildings, and purchase of various capital equipment.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

General Government Facilities - to account for the construction and improvements made to county government facilities in Brevard County.

Parks and Recreation Facilities - to account for the construction and improvements made to recreational facilities in Brevard County.

Environmentally Endangered Land Purchases - to account for the acquisition of and improvements to, environmentally endangered lands in Brevard County.



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Special Revenue</i>	
	<i>Recreation Special Districts</i>	<i>Brevard County Free Public Library District</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 1,604,693	\$ 9,934,789
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		
Accounts	27	37
Taxes	7,746	33,710
Assessments	0	0
Accrued interest	0	0
Due from other funds	225,667	117,455
Due from other governmental units	0	0
Inventory of supplies	137,777	36,886
Advances to other funds	0	0
Prepaid items	764	65,367
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,976,674</u>	<u>\$ 10,188,244</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 265,539	\$ 603,527
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0	0
Due to other funds	0	0
Due to other governmental units	576	1,111
Unearned revenue	0	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 266,115</u>	<u>\$ 604,638</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Unavailable revenue-intergovernmental	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unavailable revenue-taxes and assessments	7,746	33,710
Unavailable revenue-future reimbursements	0	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 7,746</u>	<u>\$ 33,710</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>		
Non-spendable	\$ 138,541	\$ 102,253
Restricted	1,564,272	9,447,643
Committed	0	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 1,702,813</u>	<u>\$ 9,549,896</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,976,674</u>	<u>\$ 10,188,244</u>

*Special Revenue*

<i>Brevard County Mosquito Control District</i>	<i>Special Road and Bridge Districts</i>	<i>Surface Water Improvement Division</i>	<i>Fines and Court Costs</i>	<i>Special Law Enforcement District</i>
\$ 2,936,092	\$ 7,077,186	\$ 3,524,292	\$ 2,968,944	\$ 3,285,240
0	0	4,019	119,042	472
12,116	10,970	0	0	22,058
0	0	5,502	0	0
0	0	0	140	0
42,183	34,271	6,171,547	0	124,836
41,364	0	0	122,887	48,750
821,334	296,453	0	7,578	0
0	0	172,491	0	0
8,870	6,132	0	0	0
<u>\$ 3,861,959</u>	<u>\$ 7,425,012</u>	<u>\$ 9,877,851</u>	<u>\$ 3,218,591</u>	<u>\$ 3,481,356</u>
\$ 379,747	\$ 362,099	\$ 287,688	\$ 400,418	\$ 212
0	0	0	0	221,047
0	0	0	148,346	0
29	26	0	85,782	83
0	0	0	169,179	0
<u>\$ 379,776</u>	<u>\$ 362,125</u>	<u>\$ 287,688</u>	<u>\$ 803,725</u>	<u>\$ 221,342</u>
\$ 26,542	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
12,116	10,970	5,502	0	22,058
0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 38,658</u>	<u>\$ 10,970</u>	<u>\$ 5,502</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 22,058</u>
\$ 830,204	\$ 302,585	\$ 0	\$ 7,578	\$ 0
2,613,321	6,749,332	9,584,661	2,407,288	3,237,956
0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 3,443,525</u>	<u>\$ 7,051,917</u>	<u>\$ 9,584,661</u>	<u>\$ 2,414,866</u>	<u>\$ 3,237,956</u>
<u>\$ 3,861,959</u>	<u>\$ 7,425,012</u>	<u>\$ 9,877,851</u>	<u>\$ 3,218,591</u>	<u>\$ 3,481,356</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Special Revenue</i>	
	<i>Education Impact Fees</i>	<i>Tourist Development Tax</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 14,445,943	\$ 23,380,351
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		
Accounts	0	28,747
Taxes	0	0
Assessments	0	0
Accrued interest	0	0
Due from other funds	0	2,269,400
Due from other governmental units	0	865,801
Inventory of supplies	0	8,310
Advances to other funds	0	0
Prepaid items	0	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 14,445,943</u>	<u>\$ 26,552,609</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 4,445	\$ 475,974
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0	0
Due to other funds	0	0
Due to other governmental units	0	19,589
Unearned revenue	0	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 4,445</u>	<u>\$ 495,563</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Unavailable revenue-intergovernmental	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unavailable revenue-taxes and assessments	0	0
Unavailable revenue-future reimbursements	0	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>		
Non-spendable	\$ 0	\$ 8,310
Restricted	14,441,498	26,048,736
Committed	0	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 14,441,498</u>	<u>\$ 26,057,046</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 14,445,943</u>	<u>\$ 26,552,609</u>

<i>Special Revenue</i>				<i>Debt Service</i>
<i>State Housing Initiative Partnership</i>	<i>Environmentally Endangered Land Program</i>	<i>Brevard County Building Code Compliance</i>	<i>Records Modernization Trust</i>	<i>Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds</i>
\$ 2,101,191	\$ 1,033,820	\$ 3,771,850	\$ 896,618	\$ 5,052,777
24,720	0	0	0	0
0	3,207	0	0	25,954
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	13,403	0	0	98,237
0	0	0	0	0
0	19,426	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1,060	9,409	0
<u>\$ 2,125,911</u>	<u>\$ 1,069,856</u>	<u>\$ 3,772,910</u>	<u>\$ 906,027</u>	<u>\$ 5,176,968</u>
\$ 155,575	\$ 11,051	\$ 27,474	\$ 14,261	\$ 53,306
0	0	0	11,972	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	75	13,593	0	67
0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 155,575</u>	<u>\$ 11,126</u>	<u>\$ 41,067</u>	<u>\$ 26,233</u>	<u>\$ 53,373</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	3,207	0	0	25,954
24,720	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 24,720</u>	<u>\$ 3,207</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 25,954</u>
\$ 0	\$ 19,426	\$ 1,060	\$ 0	\$ 0
1,945,616	1,036,097	3,730,783	879,794	5,097,641
0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 1,945,616</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,523</u>	<u>\$ 3,731,843</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>	<u>\$ 5,097,641</u>
<u>\$ 2,125,911</u>	<u>\$ 1,069,856</u>	<u>\$ 3,772,910</u>	<u>\$ 906,027</u>	<u>\$ 5,176,968</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Debt Service</u>	
	<u>Sales Tax Revenue Bonds</u>	<u>Loans</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 176,402	\$ 27,805
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		
Accounts	0	0
Taxes	606	0
Assessments	0	0
Accrued interest	0	10
Due from other funds	902	0
Due from other governmental units	0	0
Inventory of supplies	0	0
Advances to other funds	0	0
Prepaid items	0	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 177,910</u>	<u>\$ 27,815</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 0	\$ 28
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0	0
Due to other funds	0	0
Due to other governmental units	2	0
Unearned revenue	0	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ 28</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Unavailable revenue-intergovernmental	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unavailable revenue-taxes and assessments	606	0
Unavailable revenue-future reimbursements	0	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 606</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>		
Non-spendable	\$ 0	\$ 0
Restricted	177,302	27,787
Committed	0	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 177,302</u>	<u>\$ 27,787</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 177,910</u>	<u>\$ 27,815</u>

*Capital Projects*

<u>General Government Facilities</u>	<u>Parks and Recreation Facilities</u>	<u>Environmentally Endangered Land Purchases</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 2,204,345	\$ 4,567,620	\$ 3,484,896	\$ 92,474,854
0	0	0	177,064
0	0	0	116,367
0	0	0	5,502
0	0	0	150
0	119,635	0	9,217,536
0	0	0	1,078,802
0	0	0	1,327,764
0	0	0	172,491
0	0	0	91,602
<u>\$ 2,204,345</u>	<u>\$ 4,687,255</u>	<u>\$ 3,484,896</u>	<u>\$ 104,662,132</u>
\$ 1,187,329	\$ 273,613	\$ 140,867	\$ 4,643,153
0	0	0	233,019
380,000	0	0	528,346
0	0	904,783	1,025,716
0	0	0	169,179
<u>\$ 1,567,329</u>	<u>\$ 273,613</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,650</u>	<u>\$ 6,599,413</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 26,542
0	0	0	121,869
0	0	0	24,720
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 173,131</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,409,957
535,542	4,413,642	2,439,246	96,378,157
101,474	0	0	101,474
<u>\$ 637,016</u>	<u>\$ 4,413,642</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,246</u>	<u>\$ 97,889,588</u>
<u>\$ 2,204,345</u>	<u>\$ 4,687,255</u>	<u>\$ 3,484,896</u>	<u>\$ 104,662,132</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Special Revenue</i>	
	<i>Recreation Special Districts</i>	<i>Brevard County Free Public Library District</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Taxes	\$ 5,481,635	\$ 16,082,103
Permits, fees and special assessments	0	125,705
Intergovernmental revenues	167,062	0
Charges for services	197,107	0
Fines and forfeits	0	599,243
Miscellaneous revenues	326,757	2,033,233
Total revenues	\$ 6,172,561	\$ 18,840,284
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Current:		
General government	\$ 0	\$ 0
Public safety	0	0
Physical environment	0	0
Transportation	0	0
Economic environment	0	0
Human services	0	0
Culture and recreation	8,730,356	15,231,486
Intergovernmental	0	0
Capital outlay	0	0
Debt service:		
Principal	0	0
Interest	0	0
Total expenditures	\$ 8,730,356	\$ 15,231,486
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (2,557,795)	\$ 3,608,798
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>		
Transfers in	\$ 3,747,931	\$ 341,514
Transfers out	(778,289)	(1,367,120)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	6,912	0
Insurance proceeds	2,990	0
Refunding debt issued	0	0
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ 2,979,544	\$ (1,025,606)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 421,749	\$ 2,583,192
Fund balances - beginning	1,296,783	6,910,337
Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	(15,719)	56,367
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,702,813	\$ 9,549,896

*Special Revenue*

<i>Brevard County Mosquito Control District</i>	<i>Special Road and Bridge Districts</i>	<i>Surface Water Improvement Division</i>	<i>Fines and Court Costs</i>	<i>Special Law Enforcement District</i>
\$ 5,775,696	\$ 4,648,886	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 16,801,095
0	0	4,806,598	0	0
45,577	0	0	0	63,172
50,335	0	36,228	3,003,928	191,851
0	0	0	361,776	0
32,487	60,534	162,225	881,285	69,913
<u>\$ 5,904,095</u>	<u>\$ 4,709,420</u>	<u>\$ 5,005,051</u>	<u>\$ 4,246,989</u>	<u>\$ 17,126,031</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,275,568	\$ 0
0	0	0	1,859,189	15,547,548
292,943	0	4,028,726	0	0
0	3,636,869	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
5,662,696	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	280,840	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	114,000	0	0
0	0	26,729	0	0
<u>\$ 5,955,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,636,869</u>	<u>\$ 4,450,295</u>	<u>\$ 6,134,757</u>	<u>\$ 15,547,548</u>
<u>\$ (51,544)</u>	<u>\$ 1,072,551</u>	<u>\$ 554,756</u>	<u>\$ (1,887,768)</u>	<u>\$ 1,578,483</u>
\$ 177,827	\$ 34,271	\$ 28,000	\$ 2,658,182	\$ 122,670
(613,427)	(167,383)	(308,701)	(875,809)	(601,242)
25,576	4,223	0	0	0
4,275	36,941	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ (405,749)</u>	<u>\$ (91,948)</u>	<u>\$ (280,701)</u>	<u>\$ 1,782,373</u>	<u>\$ (478,572)</u>
\$ (457,293)	\$ 980,603	\$ 274,055	\$ (105,395)	\$ 1,099,911
3,775,276	6,088,969	9,310,606	2,521,856	2,138,045
125,542	(17,655)	0	(1,595)	0
<u>\$ 3,443,525</u>	<u>\$ 7,051,917</u>	<u>\$ 9,584,661</u>	<u>\$ 2,414,866</u>	<u>\$ 3,237,956</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Special Revenue</i>	
	<i>Education Impact Fees</i>	<i>Tourist Development Tax</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 12,822,623
Permits, fees and special assessments	8,383,136	0
Intergovernmental revenues	0	0
Charges for services	0	0
Fines and forfeits	0	0
Miscellaneous revenues	85,363	185,912
Total revenues	\$ 8,468,499	\$ 13,008,535
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Current:		
General government	\$ 0	\$ 0
Public safety	0	0
Physical environment	0	3,428,206
Transportation	0	0
Economic environment	0	6,962,439
Human services	8,891	0
Culture and recreation	0	791,516
Intergovernmental	0	0
Capital outlay	0	0
Debt service:		
Principal	0	0
Interest	0	0
Total expenditures	\$ 8,891	\$ 11,182,161
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 8,459,608	\$ 1,826,374
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>		
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 0
Transfers out	(114,168)	(670,256)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	0
Insurance proceeds	0	0
Refunding debt issued	0	0
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ (114,168)	\$ (670,256)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 8,345,440	\$ 1,156,118
Fund balances - beginning	6,096,058	24,902,993
Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	0	(2,065)
Fund balances - ending	\$ 14,441,498	\$ 26,057,046

<i>Special Revenue</i>				<i>Debt Service</i>
<i>State Housing Initiative Partnership</i>	<i>Environmentally Endangered Land Program</i>	<i>Brevard County Building Code Compliance</i>	<i>Records Modernization Trust</i>	<i>Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds</i>
\$ 0	\$ 1,572,369	\$ 19,629	\$ 0	\$ 13,418,002
0	0	3,192,846	0	0
1,501,971	0	0	0	0
0	1,336	1,950	1,413,221	0
0	0	13,993	347,594	0
253,853	61,601	43,885	510	79,245
<u>\$ 1,755,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,635,306</u>	<u>\$ 3,272,303</u>	<u>\$ 1,761,325</u>	<u>\$ 13,497,247</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,065,667	\$ 0
0	0	2,525,809	0	0
0	2,157,886	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
1,318,029	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	48,235,000
0	0	0	0	3,631,679
<u>\$ 1,318,029</u>	<u>\$ 2,157,886</u>	<u>\$ 2,525,809</u>	<u>\$ 1,065,667</u>	<u>\$ 51,866,679</u>
<u>\$ 437,795</u>	<u>\$ (522,580)</u>	<u>\$ 746,494</u>	<u>\$ 695,658</u>	<u>\$ (38,369,432)</u>
\$ 0	\$ 475,962	\$ 10,590	\$ 0	\$ 348,237
0	(64,734)	(123,387)	0	(480,473)
0	4,171	6,075	0	0
0	8,868	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	38,865,000
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 424,267</u>	<u>\$ (106,722)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 38,732,764</u>
\$ 437,795	\$ (98,313)	\$ 639,772	\$ 695,658	\$ 363,332
1,507,821	1,152,833	3,092,041	184,136	4,734,309
0	1,003	30	0	0
<u>\$ 1,945,616</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,523</u>	<u>\$ 3,731,843</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>	<u>\$ 5,097,641</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Debt Service</i>	
	<i>Sales Tax Revenue</i>	<i>Bonds</i>
	<i>Bonds</i>	<i>Loans</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Taxes	\$ 121,675	\$ 0
Permits, fees and special assessments	0	0
Intergovernmental revenues	0	0
Charges for services	0	0
Fines and forfeits	0	0
Miscellaneous revenues	1,249	369
Total revenues	\$ 122,924	\$ 369
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Current:		
General government	\$ 0	\$ 0
Public safety	0	0
Physical environment	0	0
Transportation	0	0
Economic environment	0	0
Human services	0	0
Culture and recreation	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0
Capital outlay	0	0
Debt service:		
Principal	1,796,275	3,185,903
Interest	399,413	1,158,972
Total expenditures	\$ 2,195,688	\$ 4,344,875
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (2,072,764)	\$ (4,344,506)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>		
Transfers in	\$ 1,959,751	\$ 4,344,879
Transfers out	(7,239)	0
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	0
Insurance proceeds	0	0
Refunding debt issued	0	0
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ 1,952,512	\$ 4,344,879
Net change in fund balances	\$ (120,252)	\$ 373
Fund balances - beginning	297,554	27,414
Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	0	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 177,302	\$ 27,787

<i>Capital Projects</i>			
<i>General Government Facilities</i>	<i>Parks and Recreation Facilities</i>	<i>Environmentally Endangered Land Purchases</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 76,743,713
0	0	0	16,508,285
0	201,961	0	1,979,743
0	0	0	4,895,956
0	0	0	1,322,606
23,054	39,524	28,608	4,369,607
<u>\$ 23,054</u>	<u>\$ 241,485</u>	<u>\$ 28,608</u>	<u>\$ 105,819,910</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 5,341,235
0	0	0	19,932,546
0	0	0	9,907,761
0	0	0	3,636,869
0	0	0	8,280,468
0	0	0	5,671,587
0	0	0	24,753,358
0	0	0	280,840
4,223,854	1,814,827	1,177,803	7,216,484
0	0	0	53,331,178
0	0	0	5,216,793
<u>\$ 4,223,854</u>	<u>\$ 1,814,827</u>	<u>\$ 1,177,803</u>	<u>\$ 143,569,119</u>
<u>\$ (4,200,800)</u>	<u>\$ (1,573,342)</u>	<u>\$ (1,149,195)</u>	<u>\$ (37,749,209)</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 14,249,814
0	(10,000)	(464,476)	(6,646,704)
0	0	0	46,957
0	0	0	53,074
0	0	0	38,865,000
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (10,000)</u>	<u>\$ (464,476)</u>	<u>\$ 46,568,141</u>
\$ (4,200,800)	\$ (1,583,342)	\$ (1,613,671)	\$ 8,818,932
4,837,816	5,996,984	4,052,917	88,924,748
0	0	0	145,908
<u>\$ 637,016</u>	<u>\$ 4,413,642</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,246</u>	<u>\$ 97,889,588</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
RECREATION SPECIAL DISTRICTS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 5,696,440	\$ 5,481,635	\$ (214,805)
Intergovernmental revenues	75,540	167,062	91,522
Charges for services	198,550	197,107	(1,443)
Miscellaneous revenues	314,596	326,757	12,161
Total revenues	<u>\$ 6,285,126</u>	<u>\$ 6,172,561</u>	<u>\$ (112,565)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Culture and recreation	<u>\$ 9,834,920</u>	<u>\$ 8,730,356</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,564</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (3,549,794)</u>	<u>\$ (2,557,795)</u>	<u>\$ 991,999</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 3,567,896	\$ 3,747,931	\$ 180,035
Transfers out	(844,342)	(778,289)	66,053
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	6,912	6,912
Insurance proceeds	0	2,990	2,990
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 2,723,554</u>	<u>\$ 2,979,544</u>	<u>\$ 255,990</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (826,240)	\$ 421,749	\$ 1,247,989
Fund balances - beginning	1,296,783	1,296,783	0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	(15,719)	(15,719)
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 470,543</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,702,813</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,232,270</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
BREVARD COUNTY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 16,673,714	\$ 16,082,103	\$ (591,611)
Permits, fees and special assessments	84,150	125,705	41,555
Fines and forfeits	510,900	599,243	88,343
Miscellaneous revenues	994,305	2,033,233	1,038,928
Total revenues	<u>\$ 18,263,069</u>	<u>\$ 18,840,284</u>	<u>\$ 577,215</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Culture and recreation	\$ 21,198,413	\$ 15,231,486	\$ 5,966,927
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (2,935,344)</u>	<u>\$ 3,608,798</u>	<u>\$ 6,544,142</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 230,924	\$ 341,514	\$ 110,590
Transfers out	<u>(1,406,926)</u>	<u>(1,367,120)</u>	<u>39,806</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (1,176,002)</u>	<u>\$ (1,025,606)</u>	<u>\$ 150,396</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,111,346)	\$ 2,583,192	\$ 6,694,538
Fund balances - beginning	6,910,337	6,910,337	0
Increase in non-spendable	<u>0</u>	<u>56,367</u>	<u>56,367</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 2,798,991</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,549,896</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,750,905</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
BREVARD COUNTY MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 5,991,764	\$ 5,775,696	\$ (216,068)
Intergovernmental revenues	0	45,577	45,577
Charges for services	75,000	50,335	(24,665)
Miscellaneous revenues	25,000	32,487	7,487
Total revenues	<u>\$ 6,091,764</u>	<u>\$ 5,904,095</u>	<u>\$ (187,669)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Physical environment	\$ 320,865	\$ 292,943	\$ 27,922
Human services	6,337,819	5,662,696	675,123
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 6,658,684</u>	<u>\$ 5,955,639</u>	<u>\$ 703,045</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (566,920)</u>	<u>\$ (51,544)</u>	<u>\$ 515,376</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 169,141	\$ 177,827	\$ 8,686
Transfers out	(616,852)	(613,427)	3,425
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	25,576	25,576
Insurance proceeds	0	4,275	4,275
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (447,711)</u>	<u>\$ (405,749)</u>	<u>\$ 41,962</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,014,631)	\$ (457,293)	\$ 557,338
Fund balances - beginning	3,775,276	3,775,276	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	125,542	125,542
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 2,760,645</u>	<u>\$ 3,443,525</u>	<u>\$ 682,880</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICTS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 4,808,078	\$ 4,648,886	\$ (159,192)
Miscellaneous revenues	23,265	60,534	37,269
Total revenues	<u>\$ 4,831,343</u>	<u>\$ 4,709,420</u>	<u>\$ (121,923)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Transportation	\$ 8,731,835	\$ 3,636,869	\$ 5,094,966
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (3,900,492)</u>	<u>\$ 1,072,551</u>	<u>\$ 4,973,043</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 22,675	\$ 34,271	\$ 11,596
Transfers out	(159,121)	(167,383)	(8,262)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	4,223	4,223
Insurance proceeds	0	36,941	36,941
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (136,446)</u>	<u>\$ (91,948)</u>	<u>\$ 44,498</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,036,938)	\$ 980,603	\$ 5,017,541
Fund balances - beginning	6,088,969	6,088,969	0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	(17,655)	(17,655)
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 2,052,031</u>	<u>\$ 7,051,917</u>	<u>\$ 4,999,886</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SURFACE WATER IMPROVEMENT DIVISION  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Permits, fees and special assessments	\$ 5,198,015	\$ 4,806,598	\$ (391,417)
Intergovernmental revenues	70,527	0	(70,527)
Charges for services	238,807	36,228	(202,579)
Miscellaneous revenues	464,786	162,225	(302,561)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 5,972,135</u>	<u>\$ 5,005,051</u>	<u>\$ (967,084)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Physical environment	\$ 10,342,553	\$ 4,028,726	\$ 6,313,827
Intergovernmental	578,911	280,840	298,071
Debt service:			
Principal	114,321	114,000	321
Interest	47,212	26,729	20,483
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 11,082,997</u>	<u>\$ 4,450,295</u>	<u>\$ 6,632,702</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (5,110,862)</u>	<u>\$ 554,756</u>	<u>\$ 5,665,618</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000
Transfers out	(306,650)	(308,701)	(2,051)
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (306,650)</u>	<u>\$ (280,701)</u>	<u>\$ 25,949</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (5,417,512)	\$ 274,055	\$ 5,691,567
Fund balances - beginning	9,310,606	9,310,606	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 3,893,094</u>	<u>\$ 9,584,661</u>	<u>\$ 5,691,567</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
FINES AND COURT COSTS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Charges for services	\$ 3,214,617	\$ 3,003,928	\$ (210,689)
Fines and forfeits	386,977	361,776	(25,201)
Miscellaneous revenues	662,368	881,285	218,917
Total revenues	<u>\$ 4,263,962</u>	<u>\$ 4,246,989</u>	<u>\$ (16,973)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
General government	\$ 4,610,077	\$ 4,275,568	\$ 334,509
Public safety	2,362,760	1,859,189	503,571
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 6,972,837</u>	<u>\$ 6,134,757</u>	<u>\$ 838,080</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (2,708,875)</u>	<u>\$ (1,887,768)</u>	<u>\$ 821,107</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 2,998,306	\$ 2,658,182	\$ (340,124)
Transfers out	<u>(642,196)</u>	<u>(875,809)</u>	<u>(233,613)</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 2,356,110</u>	<u>\$ 1,782,373</u>	<u>\$ (573,737)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (352,765)	\$ (105,395)	\$ 247,370
Fund balances - beginning	2,521,856	2,521,856	0
Decrease in non-spendable	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,595)</u>	<u>(1,595)</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 2,169,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,414,866</u>	<u>\$ 245,775</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 17,586,241	\$ 16,801,095	\$ (785,146)
Intergovernmental revenues	67,074	63,172	(3,902)
Charges for services	294,660	191,851	(102,809)
Miscellaneous revenues	51,369	69,913	18,544
Total revenues	<u>\$ 17,999,344</u>	<u>\$ 17,126,031</u>	<u>\$ (873,313)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Public safety	<u>\$ 18,435,254</u>	<u>\$ 15,547,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,887,706</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (435,910)</u>	<u>\$ 1,578,483</u>	<u>\$ 2,014,393</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 122,670	\$ 122,670
Transfers out	<u>(870,762)</u>	<u>(601,242)</u>	<u>269,520</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (870,762)</u>	<u>\$ (478,572)</u>	<u>\$ 392,190</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,306,672)	\$ 1,099,911	\$ 2,406,583
Fund balances - beginning	<u>2,138,045</u>	<u>2,138,045</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 831,373</u>	<u>\$ 3,237,956</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,583</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

EDUCATION IMPACT FEES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Permits, fees and special assessments	\$ 4,566,690	\$ 8,383,136	\$ 3,816,446
Miscellaneous revenues	33,600	85,363	51,763
Total revenues	<u>\$ 4,600,290</u>	<u>\$ 8,468,499</u>	<u>\$ 3,868,209</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Human services	\$ 25,000	\$ 8,891	\$ 16,109
Intergovernmental	10,321,666	0	10,321,666
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 10,346,666</u>	<u>\$ 8,891</u>	<u>\$ 10,337,775</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (5,746,376)</u>	<u>\$ 8,459,608</u>	<u>\$ 14,205,984</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>			
Transfers out	\$ (114,168)	\$ (114,168)	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ (5,860,544)	\$ 8,345,440	\$ 14,205,984
Fund balances - beginning	6,096,058	6,096,058	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 235,514</u>	<u>\$ 14,441,498</u>	<u>\$ 14,205,984</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 11,955,472	\$ 12,822,623	\$ 867,151
Miscellaneous revenues	144,781	185,912	41,131
Total revenues	<u>\$ 12,100,253</u>	<u>\$ 13,008,535</u>	<u>\$ 908,282</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Physical environment	\$ 5,027,330	\$ 3,428,206	\$ 1,599,124
Economic environment	7,075,282	6,962,439	112,843
Culture and recreation	1,107,398	791,516	315,882
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 13,210,010</u>	<u>\$ 11,182,161</u>	<u>\$ 2,027,849</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (1,109,757)</u>	<u>\$ 1,826,374</u>	<u>\$ 2,936,131</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>			
Transfers out	<u>\$ (649,358)</u>	<u>\$ (670,256)</u>	<u>\$ (20,898)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,759,115)	\$ 1,156,118	\$ 2,915,233
Fund balances - beginning	24,902,993	24,902,993	0
Decrease in non-spendable	<u>0</u>	<u>(2,065)</u>	<u>(2,065)</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 23,143,878</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,057,046</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,913,168</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 1,135,112	\$ 1,501,971	\$ 366,859
Miscellaneous revenues	0	253,853	253,853
Total revenues	<u>\$ 1,135,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,755,824</u>	<u>\$ 620,712</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Economic environment	\$ 2,584,730	\$ 1,318,029	\$ 1,266,701
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,449,618)	\$ 437,795	\$ 1,887,413
Fund balances - beginning	1,507,821	1,507,821	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 58,203</u>	<u>\$ 1,945,616</u>	<u>\$ 1,887,413</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
ENVIRONMENTALLY ENDANGERED LAND PROGRAM  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 1,630,780	\$ 1,572,369	\$ (58,411)
Charges for services	684	1,336	652
Miscellaneous revenues	<u>52,153</u>	<u>61,601</u>	<u>9,448</u>
Total revenues	<u>\$ 1,683,617</u>	<u>\$ 1,635,306</u>	<u>\$ (48,311)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Physical environment	<u>\$ 3,131,919</u>	<u>\$ 2,157,886</u>	<u>\$ 974,033</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (1,448,302)</u>	<u>\$ (522,580)</u>	<u>\$ 925,722</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 465,000	\$ 475,962	\$ 10,962
Transfers out	(65,851)	(64,734)	1,117
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	0	4,171	4,171
Insurance proceeds	<u>0</u>	<u>8,868</u>	<u>8,868</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 399,149</u>	<u>\$ 424,267</u>	<u>\$ 25,118</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,049,153)	\$ (98,313)	\$ 950,840
Fund balances - beginning	1,152,833	1,152,833	0
Increase in non-spendable	<u>0</u>	<u>1,003</u>	<u>1,003</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 103,680</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,055,523</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 951,843</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
BREVARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 17,820	\$ 19,629	\$ 1,809
Permits, fees and special assessments	2,609,904	3,192,846	582,942
Charges for services	2,000	1,950	(50)
Fines and forfeits	8,050	13,993	5,943
Miscellaneous revenues	25,228	43,885	18,657
Total revenues	<u>\$ 2,663,002</u>	<u>\$ 3,272,303</u>	<u>\$ 609,301</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Public safety	<u>\$ 3,284,360</u>	<u>\$ 2,525,809</u>	<u>\$ 758,551</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (621,358)</u>	<u>\$ 746,494</u>	<u>\$ 1,367,852</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 10,590	\$ 10,590	\$ 0
Transfers out	(123,387)	(123,387)	0
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	<u>0</u>	<u>6,075</u>	<u>6,075</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (112,797)</u>	<u>\$ (106,722)</u>	<u>\$ 6,075</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (734,155)	\$ 639,772	\$ 1,373,927
Fund balances - beginning	3,092,041	3,092,041	0
Increase in non-spendable	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 2,357,886</u>	<u>\$ 3,731,843</u>	<u>\$ 1,373,957</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Charges for services	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,413,221	\$ 213,221
Fines and forfeits	350,000	347,594	(2,406)
Miscellaneous revenues	0	510	510
Total revenues	<u>\$ 1,550,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,761,325</u>	<u>\$ 211,325</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
General government	\$ 1,066,500	\$ 1,065,667	\$ 833
Net change in fund balances	\$ 483,500	\$ 695,658	\$ 212,158
Fund balances - beginning	184,136	184,136	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 667,636</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>	<u>\$ 212,158</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
LIMITED AD VALOREM TAX BONDS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 13,919,011	\$ 13,418,002	\$ (501,009)
Miscellaneous revenues	57,500	79,245	21,745
Total revenues	<u>\$ 13,976,511</u>	<u>\$ 13,497,247</u>	<u>\$ (479,264)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 47,959,993	\$ 48,235,000	\$ (275,007)
Interest	4,159,804	3,631,679	528,125
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 52,119,797</u>	<u>\$ 51,866,679</u>	<u>\$ 253,118</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (38,143,286)</u>	<u>\$ (38,369,432)</u>	<u>\$ (226,146)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 406,000	\$ 348,237	\$ (57,763)
Transfers out	(648,611)	(480,473)	168,138
Refunding debt issued	38,865,003	38,865,000	(3)
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 38,622,392</u>	<u>\$ 38,732,764</u>	<u>\$ 110,372</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 479,106	\$ 363,332	\$ (115,774)
Fund balances - beginning	4,734,309	4,734,309	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 5,213,415</u>	<u>\$ 5,097,641</u>	<u>\$ (115,774)</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Taxes	\$ 127,677	\$ 121,675	\$ (6,002)
Miscellaneous revenues	2,200	1,249	(951)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 129,877</u>	<u>\$ 122,924</u>	<u>\$ (6,953)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 2,192,729	\$ 1,796,275	\$ 396,454
Interest	417,728	399,413	18,315
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 2,610,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,195,688</u>	<u>\$ 414,769</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (2,480,580)</u>	<u>\$ (2,072,764)</u>	<u>\$ 407,816</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 2,373,217	\$ 1,959,751	\$ (413,466)
Transfers out	<u>(22,200)</u>	<u>(7,239)</u>	<u>14,961</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ 2,351,017</u>	<u>\$ 1,952,512</u>	<u>\$ (398,505)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (129,563)	\$ (120,252)	\$ 9,311
Fund balances - beginning	297,554	297,554	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 167,991</u>	<u>\$ 177,302</u>	<u>\$ 9,311</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

LOANS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 0	\$ 369	\$ 369
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 3,190,289	\$ 3,185,903	\$ 4,386
Interest	1,223,417	1,158,972	64,445
Total expenditures	\$ 4,413,706	\$ 4,344,875	\$ 68,831
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (4,413,706)	\$ (4,344,506)	\$ 69,200
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>			
Transfers in	\$ 4,413,706	\$ 4,344,879	\$ (68,827)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 373	\$ 373
Fund balances - beginning	27,414	27,414	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 27,414	\$ 27,787	\$ 373

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 26,888	\$ 23,054	\$ (3,834)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Capital outlay	\$ 6,128,329	\$ 4,223,854	\$ 1,904,475
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (6,101,441)	\$ (4,200,800)	\$ 1,900,641
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>			
Capital related debt issued	\$ 1,270,000	\$ 0	\$ (1,270,000)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,831,441)	\$ (4,200,800)	\$ 630,641
Fund balances - beginning	4,837,816	4,837,816	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 6,375</u>	<u>\$ 637,016</u>	<u>\$ 630,641</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 192,000	\$ 201,961	\$ 9,961
Miscellaneous revenues	20,260	39,524	19,264
Total revenues	<u>\$ 212,260</u>	<u>\$ 241,485</u>	<u>\$ 29,225</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 53,000	\$ 0	\$ 53,000
Capital outlay	5,061,723	1,814,827	3,246,896
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 5,114,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,814,827</u>	<u>\$ 3,299,896</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (4,902,463)</u>	<u>\$ (1,573,342)</u>	<u>\$ 3,329,121</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>			
Transfers out	\$ (10,000)	\$ (10,000)	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,912,463)	\$ (1,583,342)	\$ 3,329,121
Fund balances - beginning	5,996,984	5,996,984	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,084,521</u>	<u>\$ 4,413,642</u>	<u>\$ 3,329,121</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
 ENVIRONMENTALLY ENDANGERED LAND PURCHASES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Final Budgeted Amounts</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 32,574	\$ 28,608	\$ (3,966)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Capital outlay	\$ 2,189,114	\$ 1,177,803	\$ 1,011,311
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (2,156,540)	\$ (1,149,195)	\$ 1,007,345
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>			
Transfers out	\$ (465,000)	\$ (464,476)	\$ 524
Net change in fund balances	\$ (2,621,540)	\$ (1,613,671)	\$ 1,007,869
Fund balances - beginning	4,052,917	4,052,917	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,431,377</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,246</u>	<u>\$ 1,007,869</u>

## Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Solid Waste Collection Services - to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of solid waste collection and recycling programs within the unincorporated areas of Brevard County.

Space Coast Area Transit - to account for revenues and expenses associated with the provision of mass transit services, including the transportation of the handicapped and elderly, as provided in Chapter 427, Florida Statutes.

Brevard County Golf Courses - to account for fees and expenses associated with the operation of Spessard Holland Golf Course, Habitat Golf Course, and Savannahs at Sykes Creek Golf Course.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Collection Services</i>	<i>Space Coast Area Transit</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,358,852	\$ 816
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	15,969	22,952
Accrued interest receivable	1,463	0
Due from other funds	70,000	0
Due from other governmental units	0	1,266,054
Prepaid items	0	0
Total current assets	\$ 8,446,284	\$ 1,289,822
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:		
Land	\$ 0	\$ 228,520
Construction in progress	0	30,851
Buildings and structures	0	1,843,462
Improvements to land	0	0
Improvements other than buildings	0	697,866
Machinery and equipment	0	24,700,287
Less accumulated depreciation	0	(17,928,511)
Service concession receivable	0	0
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 0	\$ 9,572,475
Total assets	\$ 8,446,284	\$ 10,862,297
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 0	\$ 1,269,073
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current liabilities		
(payable from current assets):		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 1,002,913	\$ 560,516
Due to other funds	0	790,000
Accrued compensated absences	0	44,377
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	\$ 1,002,913	\$ 1,394,893
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Accrued compensated absences	\$ 0	\$ 343,533
Other postemployment benefits	0	505,592
Net pension liability	0	3,280,823
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 0	\$ 4,129,948
Total liabilities	\$ 1,002,913	\$ 5,524,841
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 0	\$ 196,847
Deferred service concession receipts	0	0
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 0	\$ 196,847
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 0	\$ 9,572,475
Unrestricted	7,443,371	(3,162,793)
Total net position	\$ 7,443,371	\$ 6,409,682

*Activities - Enterprise Funds*

<i>Brevard County</i>	
<i>Golf</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Courses</i>	
\$ 856,570	\$ 9,216,238
16,205	55,126
0	1,463
0	70,000
69,248	1,335,302
11,111	11,111
<u>\$ 953,134</u>	<u>\$ 10,689,240</u>
\$ 1,943,379	\$ 2,171,899
0	30,851
2,961,155	4,804,617
8,259,880	8,259,880
131,718	829,584
133,685	24,833,972
(8,759,187)	(26,687,698)
865,168	865,168
<u>\$ 5,535,798</u>	<u>\$ 15,108,273</u>
<u>\$ 6,488,932</u>	<u>\$ 25,797,513</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 1,269,073</u>
\$ 76,044	\$ 1,639,473
0	790,000
0	44,377
<u>\$ 76,044</u>	<u>\$ 2,473,850</u>
\$ 0	\$ 343,533
0	505,592
0	3,280,823
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 4,129,948</u>
<u>\$ 76,044</u>	<u>\$ 6,603,798</u>
\$ 0	\$ 196,847
865,168	865,168
<u>\$ 865,168</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,015</u>
\$ 4,670,630	\$ 14,243,105
877,090	5,157,668
<u>\$ 5,547,720</u>	<u>\$ 19,400,773</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Business-type</i>	
	<i>Solid Waste Collection Services</i>	<i>Space Coast Area Transit</i>
Operating revenues:		
Service fees	\$ 11,927,458	\$ 1,643,624
Less cost of goods sold	0	0
Total operating revenues	\$ 11,927,458	\$ 1,643,624
Operating expenses:		
Wages and benefits	\$ 0	\$ 6,075,364
Repair, maintenance, and other services	12,321,128	3,956,293
Materials and supplies	0	1,428,398
Depreciation	0	2,323,303
Total operating expenses	\$ 12,321,128	\$ 13,783,358
Operating (loss)	\$ (393,670)	\$ (12,139,734)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Interest income	\$ 100,116	\$ 0
Interest expense	0	0
Miscellaneous revenue	80,207	51
Grants and matching funds	0	7,537,547
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	0	155,515
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	\$ 180,323	\$ 7,693,113
Loss before contributions and transfers	\$ (213,347)	\$ (4,446,621)
Capital contributions	0	2,337,840
Transfers in	70,000	1,705,453
Transfers out	(210,914)	0
Change in net position	\$ (354,261)	\$ (403,328)
Net position - beginning	7,797,632	6,813,010
Net position - ending	\$ 7,443,371	\$ 6,409,682

*Activities - Enterprise Funds*

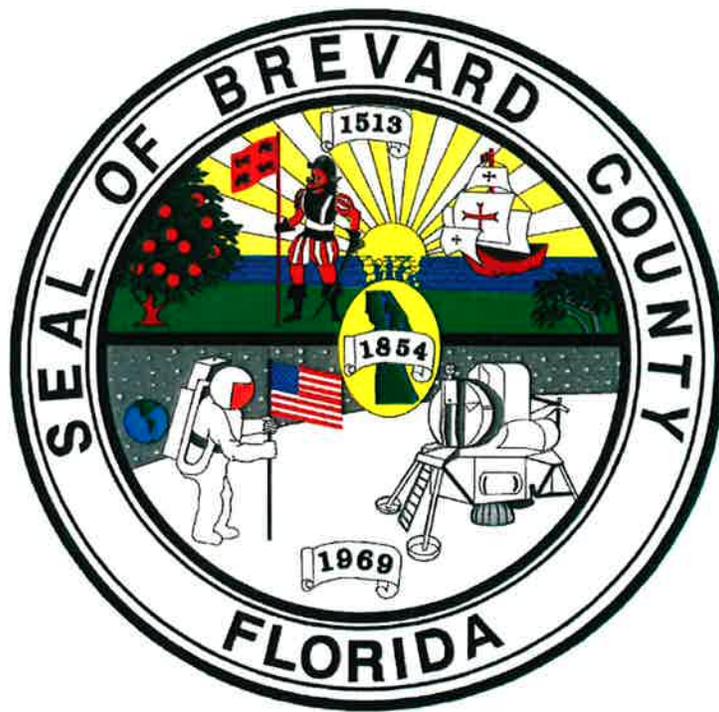
<i>Brevard County Golf Courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 853,074	\$ 14,424,156
(46,310)	(46,310)
<u>\$ 806,764</u>	<u>\$ 14,377,846</u>
\$ 0	\$ 6,075,364
683,138	16,960,559
748	1,429,146
374,544	2,697,847
<u>\$ 1,058,430</u>	<u>\$ 27,162,916</u>
<u>\$ (251,666)</u>	<u>\$ (12,785,070)</u>
\$ 5,986	\$ 106,102
(112,661)	(112,661)
100,259	180,517
0	7,537,547
(197,058)	(41,543)
<u>\$ (203,474)</u>	<u>\$ 7,669,962</u>
\$ (455,140)	\$ (5,115,108)
0	2,337,840
3,073,406	4,848,859
(9,706)	(220,620)
<u>\$ 2,608,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,971</u>
2,939,160	17,549,802
<u>\$ 5,547,720</u>	<u>\$ 19,400,773</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Nonmajor</i>
	<i>Solid Waste Collection Services</i>
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Cash receipts for service fees	\$ 11,922,762
Cash receipts from other sources	78,192
Cash payments to employees for services	0
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(11,318,338)
Net cash from operating activities	\$ 682,616
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	
Grant receipts	\$ 1,012
Transfers in	0
Transfers out	(210,914)
Interfund loans	0
Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities	\$ (209,902)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:	
Principal payments	\$ 0
Interest payments	0
Capital grant receipts	0
Payments to acquire, construct or improve capital assets	0
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	0
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	\$ 0
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Interest income	\$ 98,045
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 570,759
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2015	7,788,093
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2016	\$ 8,358,852
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash flows from operating activities	
Operating loss	\$ (393,670)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities:	
Depreciation expense	\$ 0
Miscellaneous revenue	80,207
Changes in assets and liabilities:	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(6,834)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental units	0
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	0
(Increase) decrease in inventory of supplies	0
Increase (decrease) vouchers and contracts payable	1,002,913
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental units	0
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	0
Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits	0
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	0
Total adjustments	\$ 1,076,286
Net cash from operating activities	\$ 682,616

*Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds*

<i>Space Coast Area Transit</i>	<i>Brevard County Golf Courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 1,670,290	\$ 1,078,711	\$ 14,671,763
51	101,636	179,879
(5,881,425)	(139,505)	(6,020,930)
(5,398,457)	(943,641)	(17,660,436)
<u>\$ (9,609,541)</u>	<u>\$ 97,201</u>	<u>\$ (8,829,724)</u>
\$ 7,118,608	\$ 0	\$ 7,119,620
1,705,453	3,073,406	4,778,859
0	(9,706)	(220,620)
591,250	0	591,250
<u>\$ 9,415,311</u>	<u>\$ 3,063,700</u>	<u>\$ 12,269,109</u>
\$ 0	\$ (2,951,024)	\$ (2,951,024)
0	(123,526)	(123,526)
2,337,840	0	2,337,840
(2,337,840)	0	(2,337,840)
194,858	119,713	314,571
<u>\$ 194,858</u>	<u>\$ (2,954,837)</u>	<u>\$ (2,759,979)</u>
\$ 0	\$ 5,986	\$ 104,031
\$ 628	\$ 212,050	\$ 783,437
188	644,520	8,432,801
<u>\$ 816</u>	<u>\$ 856,570</u>	<u>\$ 9,216,238</u>
\$ (12,139,734)	\$ (251,666)	\$ (12,785,070)
\$ 2,323,303	\$ 374,544	\$ 2,697,847
51	100,259	180,517
(2,674)	(11,743)	(21,251)
(882)	0	(882)
0	(11,111)	(11,111)
0	65,600	65,600
16,664	(36,586)	982,991
0	(8,547)	(8,547)
47,505	(65,866)	(18,361)
23,457	(57,683)	(34,226)
122,769	0	122,769
<u>\$ 2,530,193</u>	<u>\$ 348,867</u>	<u>\$ 3,955,346</u>
<u>\$ (9,609,541)</u>	<u>\$ 97,201</u>	<u>\$ (8,829,724)</u>



## Internal Service Funds

Information Systems - to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with telecommunications support, computer system management and security, and software development support and services to the various departments and agencies of Brevard County.

Risk Management - to account for the premiums and claims associated with the provision of self-insured and fully insured programs for the various departments and agencies of Brevard County.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Information Systems</i>	<i>Risk Management</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current assets:			
Cash	\$ 365,318	\$ 56,148,406	\$ 56,513,724
Cash with escrow and paying agent	0	1,125,191	1,125,191
Accounts receivable	18,151	112,202	130,353
Due from other funds	0	1,800,075	1,800,075
Due from component units	0	209,958	209,958
Due from other governmental units	0	797,405	797,405
Prepaid items	516,859	1,751,959	2,268,818
Total current assets	\$ 900,328	\$ 61,945,196	\$ 62,845,524
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Machinery and equipment	\$ 7,474,552	\$ 112,998	\$ 7,587,550
Less accumulated depreciation	(6,207,682)	(55,279)	(6,262,961)
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 1,266,870	\$ 57,719	\$ 1,324,589
Total assets	\$ 2,167,198	\$ 62,002,915	\$ 64,170,113
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 628,449	\$ 285,280	\$ 913,729
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current liabilities:			
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 239,459	\$ 1,586,564	\$ 1,826,023
Claims payable	0	8,063,510	8,063,510
Accrued compensated absences	47,818	23,756	71,574
Total current liabilities	\$ 287,277	\$ 9,673,830	\$ 9,961,107
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Claims payable	\$ 0	\$ 9,398,876	9,398,876
Accrued compensated absences	122,580	92,997	215,577
Other postemployment benefits	175,673	92,791	268,464
Net pension liability	1,637,190	781,537	2,418,727
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 1,935,443	\$ 10,366,201	\$ 12,301,644
Total liabilities	\$ 2,222,720	\$ 20,040,031	\$ 22,262,751
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred charges for pensions	\$ 103,136	\$ 64,140	\$ 167,276
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,266,870	\$ 57,719	\$ 1,324,589
Unrestricted	(797,079)	42,126,305	41,329,226
Total net position	\$ 469,791	\$ 42,184,024	\$ 42,653,815

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Information Systems</u>	<u>Risk Management</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating revenues:			
Service fees	\$ 3,457,410	\$ 66,760,865	\$ 70,218,275
Operating expenses:			
Wages and benefits	\$ 2,712,062	\$ 1,075,313	\$ 3,787,375
Repair, maintenance, and other services	3,023,582	7,909,362	10,932,944
Materials and supplies	375,097	18,625	393,722
Depreciation	463,025	11,512	474,537
Insurance claims expense	0	53,097,170	53,097,170
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 6,573,766</u>	<u>\$ 62,111,982</u>	<u>\$ 68,685,748</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (3,116,356)</u>	<u>\$ 4,648,883</u>	<u>\$ 1,532,527</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Interest income	\$ 2,100	\$ 384,861	\$ 386,961
Miscellaneous revenue	14,397	3,332,046	3,346,443
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(34,832)	(4,546)	(39,378)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>\$ (18,335)</u>	<u>\$ 3,712,361</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,026</u>
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	\$ (3,134,691)	\$ 8,361,244	\$ 5,226,553
Capital contributions	22,468	0	22,468
Transfers in	3,206,934	0	3,206,934
Transfers out	(128,779)	0	(128,779)
Change in net position	\$ (34,068)	\$ 8,361,244	\$ 8,327,176
Net position - beginning	<u>503,859</u>	<u>33,822,780</u>	<u>34,326,639</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 469,791</u>	<u>\$ 42,184,024</u>	<u>\$ 42,653,815</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Information Systems</i>	<i>Risk Management</i>	<i>Total</i>
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash receipts for service fees	\$ 3,451,571	\$ 67,310,678	\$ 70,762,249
Cash receipts from other sources	9,309	3,516,323	3,525,632
Cash payments to employees for services	(2,623,642)	(1,100,709)	(3,724,351)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(3,482,262)	(7,956,329)	(11,438,591)
Cash payments for insurance claims	0	(52,726,009)	(52,726,009)
Net cash from operating activities	<u>\$ (2,645,024)</u>	<u>\$ 9,043,954</u>	<u>\$ 6,398,930</u>
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
Transfers in	\$ 3,206,934	\$ 0	\$ 3,206,934
Transfers out	(128,779)	0	(128,779)
Interfund loans	0	(380,000)	(380,000)
Net cash flows from noncapital financing activities	<u>\$ 3,078,155</u>	<u>\$ (380,000)</u>	<u>\$ 2,698,155</u>
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Principal payments	\$ (127,611)	\$ 0	\$ (127,611)
Interest payments	(3,888)	0	(3,888)
Payments to acquire, construct, or improve capital assets	(177,297)	(46,660)	(223,957)
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	20	0	20
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	<u>\$ (308,776)</u>	<u>\$ (46,660)</u>	<u>\$ (355,436)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest income	\$ 2,100	\$ 384,860	\$ 386,960
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 126,455	\$ 9,002,154	\$ 9,128,609
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2015	238,863	48,271,443	48,510,306
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2016	<u>\$ 365,318</u>	<u>\$ 57,273,597</u>	<u>\$ 57,638,915</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities			
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (3,116,356)</u>	<u>\$ 4,648,883</u>	<u>\$ 1,532,527</u>
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:			
Depreciation expense	\$ 463,025	\$ 11,512	\$ 474,537
Miscellaneous revenue	14,397	3,332,046	3,346,443
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(10,928)	172,647	161,719
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds	0	1,364,285	1,364,285
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental units	0	(386,378)	(386,378)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	(268,253)	(737,278)	(1,005,531)
Increase (decrease) vouchers and contracts payable	184,672	1,323,368	1,508,040
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	0	(668,347)	(668,347)
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	20,557	(45,984)	(25,427)
Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits	7,519	3,188	10,707
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	60,343	26,012	86,355
Total adjustments	<u>\$ 471,332</u>	<u>\$ 4,395,071</u>	<u>\$ 4,866,403</u>
Net cash from operating activities	<u>\$ (2,645,024)</u>	<u>\$ 9,043,954</u>	<u>\$ 6,398,930</u>

## Agency Funds

Board Agency Funds - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners as trustee or agent.

Sheriff Agency Funds - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Sheriff as trustee or agent.

Clerk Agency Funds - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court as trustee or agent.

Tax Collector Agency Funds - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Tax Collector as trustee or agent.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Board Agency Funds</i>	<i>Sheriff Agency Funds</i>
ASSETS	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Cash	\$ 920,352	\$ 37,699
Accounts receivable	0	0
Due from other funds	0	30
Due from other governmental units	0	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 920,352</u>	<u>\$ 37,729</u>
LIABILITIES		
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 93,602	\$ 37,729
Due to other governmental units	966	0
Escrow and refundable deposits	825,784	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 920,352</u>	<u>\$ 37,729</u>

<i>Clerk Agency Funds</i>	<i>Tax Collector Agency Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 17,947,250	\$ 9,059,960	\$ 27,965,261
189,360	542,793	732,153
0	0	30
0	4,035	4,035
<u>\$ 18,136,610</u>	<u>\$ 9,606,788</u>	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>
\$ 1,129,562	\$ 8,328,245	\$ 9,589,138
2,903,097	1,278,543	4,182,606
14,103,951	0	14,929,735
<u>\$ 18,136,610</u>	<u>\$ 9,606,788</u>	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Balance</i> <i>Oct. 1, 2015</i>	<i>Additions</i>	<i>Deductions</i>	<i>Balance</i> <i>Sept. 30, 2016</i>
<u>Board Agency Funds</u>				
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 781,315	\$ 1,303,896	\$ 1,164,859	\$ 920,352
LIABILITIES:				
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 90,987	\$ 8,436	\$ 5,821	\$ 93,602
Due to other governmental units	1,309	7,802	8,145	966
Escrow and refundable deposits	689,019	1,286,858	1,150,093	825,784
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 781,315</u>	<u>\$ 1,303,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,164,059</u>	<u>\$ 920,352</u>
<u>Sheriff Agency Funds</u>				
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 25,965	\$ 2,375,626	\$ 2,363,892	\$ 37,699
Due from other funds	1,441	80	1,491	30
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 27,406</u>	<u>\$ 2,375,706</u>	<u>\$ 2,365,383</u>	<u>\$ 37,729</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 27,406	\$ 2,966,539	\$ 2,956,216	\$ 37,729
Due to other governmental units	0	61,432	61,432	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 27,406</u>	<u>\$ 3,027,971</u>	<u>\$ 3,017,648</u>	<u>\$ 37,729</u>
<u>Clerk Agency Funds</u>				
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 15,329,395	\$ 213,526,653	\$ 210,908,798	\$ 17,947,250
Accounts receivable	333,167	8,237,993	8,381,800	189,360
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 15,662,562</u>	<u>\$ 221,764,646</u>	<u>\$ 219,290,598</u>	<u>\$ 18,136,610</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 1,939,234	\$ 73,658,589	\$ 74,468,261	\$ 1,129,562
Due to other governmental units	2,082,964	69,543,776	68,723,643	2,903,097
Escrow and refundable deposits	11,640,364	78,562,281	76,098,694	14,103,951
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 15,662,562</u>	<u>\$ 221,764,646</u>	<u>\$ 219,290,598</u>	<u>\$ 18,136,610</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Balance</i> <i>Oct. 1, 2015</i>	<i>Additions</i>	<i>Deductions</i>	<i>Balance</i> <i>Sept. 30, 2016</i>
<u>Tax Collector Agency Funds</u>				
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 8,600,738	\$ 739,102,684	\$ 738,643,462	\$ 9,059,960
Accounts receivable	352,419	293,729	103,355	542,793
Due from other governmental units	4,391	714	1,070	4,035
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 8,957,548</u>	<u>\$ 739,397,127</u>	<u>\$ 738,747,887</u>	<u>\$ 9,606,788</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 7,611,869	\$ 28,204,945	\$ 27,488,569	\$ 8,328,245
Due to other governmental units	1,345,679	711,192,182	711,259,318	1,278,543
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 8,957,548</u>	<u>\$ 739,397,127</u>	<u>\$ 738,747,887</u>	<u>\$ 9,606,788</u>
<u>TOTAL - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u>				
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 24,737,413	\$ 956,308,859	\$ 953,081,011	\$ 27,965,261
Accounts receivable	685,586	8,531,722	8,485,155	732,153
Due from other funds	1,441	80	1,491	30
Due from other governmental units	4,391	714	1,070	4,035
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 25,428,831</u>	<u>\$ 964,841,375</u>	<u>\$ 961,568,727</u>	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 9,669,496	\$ 104,838,509	\$ 104,918,867	\$ 9,589,138
Due to other governmental units	3,429,952	780,805,192	780,052,538	4,182,606
Escrow and refundable deposits	12,329,383	79,849,139	77,248,787	14,929,735
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 25,428,831</u>	<u>\$ 965,492,840</u>	<u>\$ 962,220,192</u>	<u>\$ 28,701,479</u>



## Component Units

North Brevard County Public Library District - to account for the operations of a public library system in Brevard County, which was established pursuant to Chapter 69-869, Laws of Florida. The Library District is presented as a governmental fund type.

Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency - to account for the collection of incremental taxes pursuant to Section 163.387, Florida Statutes, in accordance with Ordinance 89-28, as amended by 90-188, for the provision of community redevelopment. The Agency is presented as a governmental fund type.

North Brevard Economic Development Zone - to account for incremental taxes and expenses associated with economic development for areas north of State Road 528 in Brevard County District 1. The Economic Development Zone is presented as a governmental fund type.

Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority - to account for the operation of three general aviation airports in Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 63-1143, Special Acts of Florida. The Airport Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type.

Housing Finance Authority - to account for the operating activities associated with the administration of the Brevard County Housing Finance Authority. The Housing Finance Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type.

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
COMPONENT UNITS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>North Brevard County Public Library District</i>	<i>Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency</i>
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,384	\$ 2,490,879
Investments	0	0
Receivables:		
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	0	0
Due from other governmental units	0	0
Prepaid items	0	0
Capital assets:		
Land	0	0
Construction in progress	0	0
Buildings and structures	0	0
Improvements to land	0	0
Improvements other than buildings	0	0
Machinery and equipment	0	0
Less accumulated depreciation	0	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 7,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,490,879</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts payable	\$ 0	\$ 73,975
Accrued liabilities	0	0
Customer deposits	0	0
Unearned revenue	0	0
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Due within one year:		
Accrued compensated absences	0	0
Intergovernmental payable	0	0
Due to primary government	0	0
Notes payable	0	0
Due in more than one year:		
Other postemployment benefits	0	0
Net pension liability	0	0
Notes payable	0	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 73,975</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred charges for pensions	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unrestricted	7,384	2,416,904
Total net position	<u>\$ 7,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,416,904</u>

<i>North Brevard Economic Development Zone</i>	<i>Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority</i>	<i>Housing Finance Authority</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 1,525,053	\$ 956,690	\$ 5,774,289	\$ 10,754,295
0	0	492,849	492,849
0	19,255	909,534	928,789
0	718,511	0	718,511
0	148,659	0	148,659
0	14,493,599	0	14,493,599
0	7,776,257	0	7,776,257
0	25,220,193	0	25,220,193
0	1,614,241	0	1,614,241
0	31,469,357	0	31,469,357
0	3,737,481	0	3,737,481
0	(24,038,830)	0	(24,038,830)
<u>\$ 1,525,053</u>	<u>\$ 62,115,413</u>	<u>\$ 7,176,672</u>	<u>\$ 73,315,401</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 701,690</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 701,690</u>
\$ 4,826	\$ 42,736	\$ 18,025	\$ 139,562
0	75,894	0	75,894
0	211,069	95,000	306,069
0	0	34,891	34,891
0	115,005	0	115,005
50,000	0	0	50,000
209,958	0	0	209,958
0	116,781	0	116,781
0	125,000	0	125,000
0	1,120,012	0	1,120,012
0	1,734,665	0	1,734,665
<u>\$ 264,784</u>	<u>\$ 3,541,162</u>	<u>\$ 147,916</u>	<u>\$ 4,027,837</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 176,141</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 176,141</u>
\$ 0	\$ 58,420,852	\$ 0	\$ 58,420,852
1,260,269	678,948	7,028,756	11,392,261
<u>\$ 1,260,269</u>	<u>\$ 59,099,800</u>	<u>\$ 7,028,756</u>	<u>\$ 69,813,113</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
COMPONENT UNITS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Functions/</i>	
	<i>North Brevard County Public Library District</i>	<i>Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency</i>
Expenses	\$ 175	\$ 364,970
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital grants and contributions	0	0
Total program revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Net program revenue (expenses)	<u>\$ (175)</u>	<u>\$ (364,970)</u>
General revenues:		
Taxes:		
Other	\$ 0	\$ 904,733
Interest income	0	20,174
Miscellaneous	0	1,292
Total general revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 926,199</u>
Changes in net position	\$ (175)	\$ 561,229
Net position - beginning	<u>7,559</u>	<u>1,855,675</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 7,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,416,904</u>

<i>North Brevard Economic Development Zone</i>	<i>Programs</i>		<i>Total</i>
	<i>Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority</i>	<i>Housing Finance Authority</i>	
\$ 1,696,048	\$ 3,904,846	\$ 172,083	\$ 6,138,122
\$ 0	\$ 2,301,900	\$ 145,929	\$ 2,447,829
0	3,697,731	0	3,697,731
\$ 0	\$ 5,999,631	\$ 145,929	\$ 6,145,560
\$ (1,696,048)	\$ 2,094,785	\$ (26,154)	\$ 7,438
\$ 117,248	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,021,981
15,214	143	6,012	41,543
3,791	0	0	5,083
\$ 136,253	\$ 143	\$ 6,012	\$ 1,068,607
\$ (1,559,795)	\$ 2,094,928	\$ (20,142)	\$ 1,076,045
2,820,064	57,004,872	7,048,898	68,737,068
\$ 1,260,269	\$ 59,099,800	\$ 7,028,756	\$ 69,813,113



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

TABLE 1  
1 OF 6

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<i>Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title, Contract No., WPI No., Job No.</i>	<i>Grant or Contract Number</i>	<i>CFDA Number</i>	<i>Federal Expenditures</i>
<b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>			
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:</b>			
Passed through the Florida Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services			
Summer Food Service Program	SFSP-1141	10.559	\$ 102,403
Passed through the Division of Forestry			
Volunter Fire Assistance Grant	Brevard County	10.664	\$ 14,952
Total Department of Agriculture			<u>\$ 117,355</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:</b>			
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	B-13-UC-12-0011	14.218	\$ 686,094
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	B-14-UC-12-0011	14.218	934,699
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	B-15-UC-12-0011	14.218	473,305
			<u>\$ 2,094,098</u>
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M10-DC-12-0200	14.239	\$ 13,900
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M11-DC-12-0200	14.239	6,240
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M12-DC-12-0200	14.239	14,331
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M13-DC-12-0200	14.239	385,173
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M15-DC-12-0200	14.239	20,064
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M16-DC-12-0200	14.239	12,671
			<u>\$ 452,379</u>
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			<u>\$ 2,546,477</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:</b>			
Safe Havens Grant	2010-CW-AX-K026	16.013	\$ 134,327
Passed through the Florida Office of the Attorney General			
VOCA	V203-14145	16.575	\$ 96,874
Passed through the Florida Department of Law Enforcement			
State Crininal Alien Assistance Program (SCAAP)	2015-AP-BX-0247	16.606	\$ 55,744
Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2015	2015-DJ-BX-1018	16.738	\$ 63,172
Prisoner Transportation/Booking System Improvement XIV	2016-JAGC-BREV-1-H3-049	16.738	136,112
			<u>\$ 199,284</u>
Total Department of Justice			<u>\$ 486,229</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:</b>			
Federal Aviation Administration			
Master Plan Update	3-12-0144-007-2014	20.106	\$ 14,818
Federal Highway Administration			
Passed through the Florida Department of Transportation			
St. Johns Heritage Parkway	AQF56	20.205	\$ 281,483
St. Johns Heritage Parkway & Ellis 4 Lanes	AR235	20.205	42,772
Countywide Intelligent Transportation System	AQC02-G0111	20.205	355,355
Total Federal Highway Administration			<u>\$ 679,610</u>
Federal Transit Administration			
FL90-X725-00	FTA G-16	20.507	112,664
FL90-X762-00	FTA G-18	20.507	136,652
FL90-X791-00	FTA G-18	20.507	22,717
FL90-X820-00	FTA G-20	20.507	51,009
FL90-X878-00	FTA G-21	20.507	2,558,025
FL90-X890-00	FTA G-21	20.507	2,332,463
			<u>\$ 5,213,530</u>
FL-57-X049-00 New Freedom	FTA G-19	20.521	\$ 51,578

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<i>Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title, Contract No., WPI No., Job No.</i>	<i>Grant or Contract Number</i>	<i>CFDA Number</i>	<i>Federal Expenditures</i>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CONT):</b>			
Federal Transit Administration (Cont.)			
FL-34-0008-00	FTA G-21	20.526	\$ 43,165
FL-34-0039-00	FTA G-21	20.526	592,553
			<u>\$ 635,718</u>
Total Federal Transit Administration			<u>\$ 5,900,826</u>
Total Department of Transportation			<u>\$ 6,595,254</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY:</b>			
Federal Asset Sharing	FL0050000	21.000	<u>\$ 272,743</u>
<b>GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION:</b>			
Passed through the Florida Bureau of Federal Property Assistance			
Federal Surplus Property Donation Program		39.003	<u>\$ 300,005</u>
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:</b>			
Barefoot Bay Water Treatment Plant Improvements	XP-OD08213-0	66.202	<u>\$ 180,010</u>
Passed through the Florida Department of Environmental Protection			
Carpenter Road Pond Denitrification	G0396	66.460	\$ 104,044
Countywide Floating Vegetative Islands Upgrades for Wet Detention Ponds	G0430	66.460	246,710
Micco/Little Hollywood Exfiltration & 2nd Generation Baffle Box	G0358	66.460	33,262
			<u>\$ 384,016</u>
Total Environmental Protection Agency			<u>\$ 564,026</u>
<b>U. S. ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION:</b>			
Passed through the Florida Department of State			
Federal Election Activities	FY2014-2015 Award	90.401	<u>\$ 95,640</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:</b>			
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Admin			
Adult Drug Court	5H79TJ024200-03	93.243	\$ 56,183
Juvenile Drug Court Expansion of Substance Abuse Treatment (ESAT)	5H79TI025039-03	93.243	104,823
			<u>\$ 161,006</u>
Passed through the Florida Department of Revenue			
Child Support Enforcement	COC05	93.563	\$ 411,551
Service of Process	CSS05	93.563	45,771
			<u>\$ 457,322</u>
Passed through the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity			
Low Income Energy Assistance (LIHEAP)	15EA-0F-06-15-01-003	93.568	\$ 420,685
Low Income Energy Assistance (LIHEAP)	16EA-0F-06-15-01-003	93.568	692,299
Weatherization Assistance Program	15WX-0G-06-15-01-004	93.568	130,693
Weatherization Assistance Program	16WX-0G-06-15-01-004	93.568	82,824
			<u>\$ 1,326,501</u>
Community Service Block Grant	16SB-0D-06-15-01-002	93.569	<u>\$ 240,058</u>
Passed through the Florida Department of State			
Division of Elections			
FY 2011 HHS VOTE Program Grant	2015-2016-0004-BRE	93.617	<u>\$ 27,514</u>
Total Department of Health and Human Services			<u>\$ 2,212,401</u>
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT:</b>			
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	HIDTA-G15CF0013A	95.001	\$ 23,914
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	HIDTA-G16CF0013A	95.001	72,087
Total Executive Office of The President			<u>\$ 96,001</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<i>Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title, Contract No., WPI No., Job No.</i>	<i>Grant or Contract Number</i>	<i>CFDA Number</i>	<i>Federal Expenditures</i>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:</b>			
Passed through the Florida Division of Emergency Management			
Storm Water Utility, Crane Creek St. Johns Outfall, Drainage Phase II	12HM-2Y-06-15-01-003	97.039	\$ 13,794
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (SLA)	15-FG-4D-06-15-01-072	97.042	\$ 17,750
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (SLA)	16-FG-5A-06-15-01-072	97.042	116,667
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (SLA)	17-FG-P9-06-15-01-079	97.042	56,953
			<u>\$ 191,370</u>
Upper Eau Gallie Drainage Improvements (Kingsmill-Aurora)	12DM-8Z-11-16-01-400	97.047	\$ 1,089,419
FY 2015 Homeland Security Grant Program Issues 9, 11 & 16	16-DS-T9-06-15-02-336	97.067	\$ 32,635
TSA National Explosives Detection Canine Team Program (NEDCTP)	HSTS02-15-H-NCP463	97.072	\$ 413,401
FY 2012 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Response (SAFER)	EMW-2012-FH-00634	97.083	\$ 380,609
Total Department of Homeland Security			<u>\$ 2,121,228</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>			<u>\$ 15,407,359</u>
<b>COMPONENT UNITS - TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY</b>			
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:</b>			
Federal Aviation Administration			
TIX Airfield Markings	31200800262014	20.106	\$ 37,769
RSA Construction	31200130192014	20.106	2,492,048
Total Department of Transportation			<u>\$ 2,529,817</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - REPORTING ENTITY</b>			<u>\$ 17,937,176</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<i>State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title</i>	<i>Grant or Contract Number</i>	<i>CSFA Number</i>	<i>State Expenditures</i>
<b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>			
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION:</b>			
It's Time To Be A Parent Again Pilot Project-State Fiscal Year 2016-2017	SP324	21.006	\$ 306,951
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR:</b>			
Division of Emergency Management			
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (EMPA)	16-BG-83-06-15-01-005	31.063	\$ 33,631
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (EMPA)	17-BG-83-06-15-01-012	31.063	30,982
			\$ 64,613
Hazardous Material Planning and Prevention	16-CP-11-06-16-01-168	31.067	\$ 10,119
Total Executive Office of the Governor			\$ 74,732
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION:</b>			
Brevard County Shore Protection Project (Mid-Reach)	15BE3	37.003	\$ 2,096,113
Brevard County Shore Protection Project (North & South Reach)	15BE4	37.003	83,720
			\$ 2,179,833
Harry and Harriette Moore Park	A6103	37.017	\$ 50,000
Erna Nixon Park	A5026	37.017	40,368
Bernice G. Jackson Park	A5025	37.017	50,000
			\$ 140,368
Petroleum Contamination Site Cleanup	S0478	37.024	\$ 502,381
Brevard County Muck Dredging	S0714	37.039	\$ 7,747,382
US 1 Dredging -Indian River Isles	15BE1	37.039	5,222
Indian River Lagoon Oyster Restoration Project	S0763	37.039	95,225
Countywide Floating Vegetative Islands Upgrades for Wet Detention Ponds	G0430	37.039	50,518
C-1 Rediversion Project - 2 Additional Pumps	S0652	37.039	273,910
Baffle Box Upgrades District 1 - 5	S0648	37.039	68,316
Brevard County Barge Canal Force Main	S0863	37.039	256,200
Brevard County Sewer Inflow and Infiltration Reduction	S0862	37.039	547,345
			\$ 9,044,118
Clean Water SRF South Central WWTP Expansion	WW051100	37.077	\$ 1,356,309
Total Department of Environmental Protection			\$ 13,223,009
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY:</b>			
Veterans Memorial Center Expansion & Enhancement	HLO28	40.038	\$ 1,482,912
<b>FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION:</b>			
State Housing Initiative Program Trust Fund	RESOLUTION 2015-047	40.901	\$ 1,064,795
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE:</b>			
Division of Cultural Affairs			
Moore Cultural Complex-Facilities Enhancements	16-9917	45.014	\$ 185,382
Division of Library and Information Services			
State Aid to Libraries	16-ST-01	45.030	\$ 460,400
Total Department of State			\$ 645,782

TABLE 1  
5 OF 6

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<i>State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title</i>	<i>Grant or Contract Number</i>	<i>CSFA Number</i>	<i>State Expenditures</i>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:</b>			
Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged			
Transportation Disadvantage Trip/Equipment Grant	GO127	55.001	\$ 1,100,949
Transportation Disadvantage Trip/Equipment Grant	GOB01	55.001	412,537
			<u>\$ 1,513,486</u>
Transportation Disadvantaged Planning 15/16	GO210	55.002	\$ 14,380
Total Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged			<u>\$ 1,527,866</u>
Airport Office	G0087	55.004	\$ 97,340
Hangar F	G0088	55.004	89,642
			<u>\$ 186,982</u>
Wickham & Post Road Improvements	AR078	55.008	\$ 7,227
Eau Gallie/Wickham Road Intersection Improvements	ARE77	55.008	7,612
			<u>\$ 14,839</u>
DOT Block Grant	AQV43	55.010	\$ 1,675,695
Transit Corridor Bus Service SR 520	AOE59	55.013	\$ 385,500
Fixed Route Bus Service SR A1A	AOE60	55.013	385,500
			<u>\$ 771,000</u>
Pineda Causeway Overpass	AQJ65	55.021	\$ 3,381,465
Barnes Blvd Widening	AR551	55.026	\$ 3,788,876
St. Johns Heritage Parkway Construction-TRIP	ARI24	55.026	475,136
			<u>\$ 4,264,012</u>
Total Department of Transportation			<u>\$ 11,821,859</u>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH:</b>			
Emergency Medical Services County Trust	C4005	64.005	\$ 14,200
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY SAFETY &amp; MOTOR VEHICLES:</b>			
Sea Turtle Grant Program - Coastal Low Income Schools	16-042E	76.070	\$ 2,534
Sea Turtle Grant Program - Barrier Island	15-033E	76.070	12,782
Total Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles			<u>\$ 15,316</u>
<b>FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION:</b>			
POW/MIA Park Channel Dredging	FWC-13262	77.006	\$ 3,742
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>			<u>\$ 28,653,298</u>
<b>COMPONENT UNITS - TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY</b>			
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:</b>			
RSA Construction	ARS42	55.004	\$ 140,528
TIX Aircraft Storage	AR342	55.004	673,038
TIX Airfield Markings - AGIS	ARP44	55.004	1,091
TIX Airfield Markings - Wildlife Management	ARP45	55.004	550
COI Building 26 Demolition	G0851	55.004	319,469
COI North Area Security and Infrastructure	G0205	55.004	33,238
Total Department of Transportation			<u>\$ 1,167,914</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - REPORTING ENTITY</b>			<u>\$ 29,821,212</u>

BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance**

1) **General:**

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance presents the activity of all federal programs and state projects of Brevard County, Florida. The reporting entity of Brevard County is defined in the notes to financial statements.

2) **Basis of Accounting:**

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is maintained on a modified accrual basis of accounting for Governmental Fund types except for donated items and the full accrual basis of accounting for the Proprietary Fund types which is described in the notes to financial statements.

3) **Transfers to Subrecipients:**

During the year ended September 30, 2016, the following amounts were provided to subrecipients from each Federal Program and State Project.

Name of Federal Program:	CFDA	Amount Transferred
CDBG	14.218	\$ 75,200
HOME	14.239	\$ 143,028

Name of Federal Program:	CSFA	Amount
C-1 Rediversion Project	37.039	\$ 273,910

4) **Non-cash Awards:**

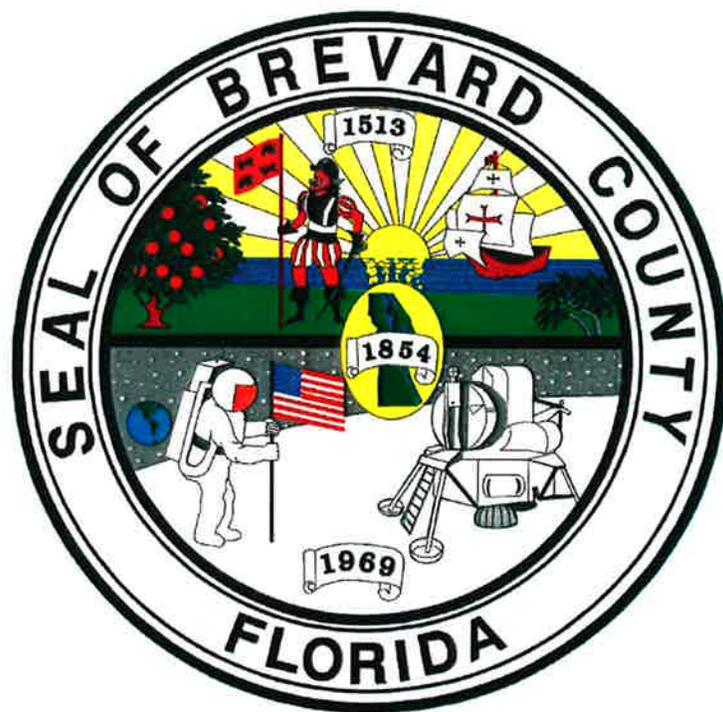
During the year ended September 30, 2016, the County received the following non-cash donations from the General Services Administration (passed through the Florida Bureau of Federal Property Assistance).

CFDA	Amount Worth
39.003	\$ 300,005

5) **Identification of Federal Clusters:**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:**

FL90-X725-00	FTA G-16	20.507	\$ 112,664
FL90-X762-00	FTA G-18	20.507	136,652
FL90-X791-00	FTA G-18	20.507	22,717
FL90-X820-00	FTA G-20	20.507	51,009
FL90-X878-00	FTA G-21	20.507	2,558,025
FL90-X890-00	FTA G-21	20.507	2,332,463
FL-34-0008-00	FTA G-21	20.526	43,165
FL-34-0039-00	FTA G-21	20.526	592,553
			<u>\$ 5,849,248</u>



BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
REPORTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS,  
THE SINGLE AUDIT ACT, AND  
CHAPTER 10.550 RULES OF AUDITOR GENERAL

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the *Uniform Guidance* and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General



Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs



Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings



Corrective Action Plan



Management Letter



Management Recommendations



Independent Accountant's Report on Investment and Emergency Communications Number E911 System Fund Compliance

The following component units, which are of various degrees of significance to the reporting entity of the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners, have been audited by other auditors:

Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority  
Housing Finance Authority

The separate auditors' report for these component units may be obtained directly from the appropriate entity.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN  
AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Board of County Commissioners  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2017. Our report includes a reference to other auditors. Other auditors audited the financial statements of Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority and the Brevard County Housing Finance Authority, as described in our report on Brevard County, Florida's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

**Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Brevard County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be a significant deficiency as identified as Finding # 2016-001.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Brevard County, Florida's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Brevard County, Florida's Response to Finding**

Brevard County, Florida's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Brevard County, Florida's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

March 27, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE *UNIFORM GUIDANCE* AND CHAPTER 10.550 RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL**

Board of County Commissioners  
Brevard County, Florida

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project**

We have audited Brevard County, Florida's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the Department of Financial Services' *State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Brevard County, Florida's major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2016. Brevard County, Florida's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements include the operations of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, which received \$2,529,817 in federal awards and \$1,167,914 in state financial assistance which is included and separately presented in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance during the year ended September 30, 2016. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority because the component unit engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to federal programs and state projects.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Brevard County, Florida's major federal programs and state projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"), *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida ("Chapter 10.550").

Those standards and the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Brevard County, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Brevard County, Florida's compliance.

### ***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and State Project***

In our opinion, Brevard County, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2016.

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Brevard County, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Brevard County, Florida's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program and state project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and Chapter 10.550. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

March 27, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

**SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

Financial Statements

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. Type of auditor's report issued:                      | Unmodified             |
| 2. Internal control over financial reporting:            |                        |
| a. Material weaknesses identified?                       | No                     |
| b. Significant deficiencies identified?                  | Yes, Finding #2016-001 |
| 3. Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | No                     |

Federal Awards

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1. Internal control over major programs:  |               |
| a. Material weaknesses identified?  | No            |
| b. Significant deficiencies identified?   | None reported |
| 2. Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:  | Unmodified    |
| 3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 2 CFR 200.516(a) are included in this schedule? | No            |
| 4. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B Programs:   | \$750,000     |
| 5. Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee?   | Yes           |

Identification of major programs Federal:

<u>CFDA Number</u>	<u>Name of Program</u>
20.507	DOT Federal Transit Administration
20.526	DOT Federal Transit Administration
97.047	Florida Division of Emergency Management

**BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

**SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS (continued)**

State Financial Assistance

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 1. Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major projects:                | Unmodified    |
| 2. Internal control over major projects:  |               |
| a. Material weaknesses identified?  | No            |
| b. Significant deficiencies identified?   | None reported |
| 3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported under Rule 10.554? | No            |
| 4. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B Projects:         | \$859,599     |

Identification of major projects State:

<u>CSFA Number</u>	<u>Name of Project</u>
37.039	DEP Statewide Surface Water Restoration
37.077	DEP Clean Water SRF South Central WWTP Expansion
55.021	DOT Pineda Causeway Overpass
55.013	DOT Transit Corridor Program (A1A & 520)
40.038	DEO Veterans Memorial Center Expansion & Enhancement
40.901	FHFC State Housing Initiative Program Trust Fund

**BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

**SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

**2016-001 Proper period reporting in the internal service fund**

*Significant deficiency in financial reporting*

Condition: During our preliminary account comparison to the prior year, we identified a material decrease in the prepaid account and a material increase in the insurance outside agency expense account. We noted certain items that were expensed in the current year that were actually benefiting a future period and should have been recorded in the prepaid account as of September 30, 2016.

Criteria: Expenses should be recognized in the fiscal year of the service rendered and the period benefited, not when paid.

Cause: Accounting staff failed to recognize that the annual and biennial insurance contract payments were not coded as prepaid expenses when paid.

Effect: Assets were understated and expenses were overstated by approximately \$1.4 million.

Recommendation: We recommend that accounting staff be provided training on the correct process for recording prepaid expenditures.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

**SECTION III - FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS**

None reported.

**SECTION IV - FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR STATE PROJECTS**

None reported.

**BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA**  
**SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS**  
**YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

**2015-001 Error in reporting landfill post closure expenditures**

Condition: County Finance identified an error in reporting the expenditures related to the Central landfill post closure operations.

Recommendation: We recommend implementing a process for the Solid Waste Management Department to notify County Finance of all transactions related to the closure and postclosure care costs.

Current Status: The recommendation was adopted in October 2016. No similar findings were noted in the 2016 audit.



SCOTT ELLIS, Clerk of the Board, P.O. Box 1496, Titusville, FL 32781-1496  
STEPHEN BURDETT, C.P.A., County Finance Director, (321) 637-2002, Fax (321) 264-5227  
<http://www.brevardclerk.us>

## CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN

March 27, 2017

Brevard County respectfully submits the following corrective action plan for the year ended September 30, 2016.

Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam, CPAs and Associates, LLP  
8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940

Audit period: October 1, 2015 – September 30, 2016

The findings from the September 30, 2016 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the schedule.

### FINDINGS - FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

### FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

#### **2016-001 Proper period reporting in the internal service fund**

*Significant deficiency in financial reporting*

**Condition:** During our preliminary account comparison to the prior year, we identified a material decrease in the prepaid account and a material increase in the insurance outside agency expense account. We noted certain items that were expensed in the current year that were actually benefiting a future period and should have been recorded in the prepaid account as of September 30, 2016.

**Recommendation:** We recommend that accounting staff be provided training on the correct process for recording prepaid expenditures.

**Action Taken:** Accounting staff will be provided training on the correct process for recording prepaid expenditures. A specific action item to review prepaid insurance payments will be added to County Finance's end-of-year schedule, as a reminder.

Responsible person: Kathleen Prothman, Assistant Finance Director

Expected completion date: September 30, 2017

For questions regarding this plan, please contact Steve Burdett, Brevard County Finance Director, at (321) 637-2002 or [steve.burdett@brevardclerk.us](mailto:steve.burdett@brevardclerk.us).

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Stephen Burdett".

Stephen Burdett, C.P.A.  
Brevard County Finance Director

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

Board of County Commissioners  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of Brevard County, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirement in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 27, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Our opinion on the financial statements, insofar as it relates to the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, and Brevard County Housing Finance Authority, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. Accordingly, these component units are not covered by this letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. The corrective action has been taken to address the finding and recommendation made in the proceeding financial audit report.

### **Official Title and Legal Authority**

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Brevard County Board of County Commissioners and County Officers were originally established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(e). Effective January 1, 1995, the citizens of Brevard County, Florida, elected to establish a Home Rule Charter in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(g). Component units of Brevard County, Florida are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### **Financial Condition**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether or not Brevard County, Florida has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that Brevard County, Florida did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor Brevard County, Florida's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same. In connection with our audit, we determined Brevard County, Florida's overall financial condition is inconclusive.

### **Annual Financial Report**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply appropriate procedures and report the results of our determination as to whether the annual financial report for Brevard County, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

### **Special District Component Units**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.d., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that all special district component units provided the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

## Other Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we had the following recommendations:

- During our testing we noted that grant expenditures are not being requested for reimbursement in a timely manner, which subsequently impacts the County's cash management. Furthermore, since request for timely reimbursement is not being made, generally accepted accounting principal (GAAP) reporting, on the modified basis, requires revenue to be recognized only after it is (collected) or measurable. An additional impact to the County is the risk of grant expenditures subsequently being denied in future periods by the grantor agency as a result of delayed reimbursement requests. We recommend management establish a policy for grant reimbursement to accommodate both cash management and compliance.
- During journal entries testing it was noted that one journal entry was posted without the proper approval that could have cause potential misstatement of financial information. In this case the journal entry was correctly posted and it just did not have proper approval. We recommend that management makes sure that the policies and procedures established by the County Finance are implemented. The proper control and monitoring over financial reporting should be performed on the regular basis.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

## Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 27, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT AND EMERGENCY  
COMMUNICATIONS NUMBER E911 SYSTEM FUND COMPLIANCE**

To the Board of County Commissioners  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined the Brevard County's compliance with Sections 218.415, 365.172 and 365.173 Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds and emergency communications number E911 system fund during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the Brevard County's compliance with these requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Brevard County's compliance based on our examination.

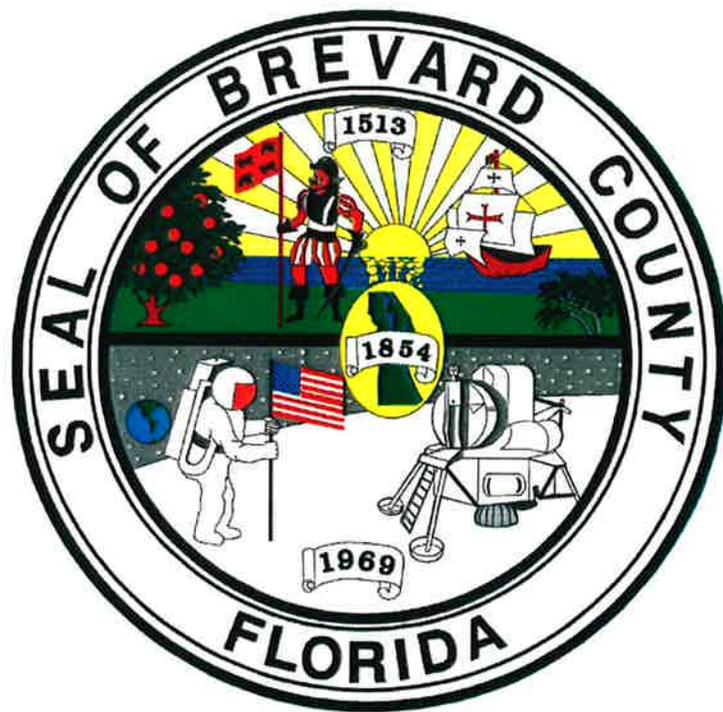
Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about Brevard County's compliance with these requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Brevard County's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, Brevard County complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County's and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 27, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*



**SHERIFF**

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>I. <u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u></b>	
Table of Contents	i
<b>II. <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u></b>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	A-1 6
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	A-2 8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	A-3 10
Special Law Enforcement District	A-4 11
Inmate Welfare	A-5 12
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	A-6 13
Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements	A-7 14
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-1 22
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-2 24
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Special Revenue Funds	C-1 26
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	34
MANAGEMENT LETTER And MANAGEMENT COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	36
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE	39



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Wayne Ivey  
Brevard County Sheriff's Office  
Brevard County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Sheriff, Florida (the "Sheriff") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the special-purpose financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

As described in Note 1-B, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the *Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida*, and present only the financial position of the Sheriff at September 30, 2016, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Sheriff as of September 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position and respective budgetary comparison for the General, Special Law Enforcement District, and Inmate Welfare Funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Other Matters***

#### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the special-purpose financial statements that collectively comprise the Sheriff's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 28, 2017, on our consideration of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

February 28, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*



BREVARD COUNTY

SHERIFF

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>General</u>	<u>Special Law Enforcement District</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 3,852,260	\$ 2,036,916
Accounts receivable	258,085	472
Due from other funds	151,180	2,166
Due from constitutional officers	103,988	122,670
Due from other governmental units	147,253	48,750
Inventory of supplies	871,933	0
Prepaid items	11,915	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 5,396,614</u>	<u>\$ 2,210,974</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
Liabilities:		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 1,460,529	\$ 212
Accrued wages and benefits payable	1,300,869	221,047
Due to other funds	30	0
Due to constitutional officers	1,532,857	1,989,715
Due to other governmental units	19,963	0
Unearned revenue	198,518	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 4,512,766</u>	<u>\$ 2,210,974</u>
Fund balances:		
Non-spendable:		
Inventory	\$ 871,933	\$ 0
Prepaid items	11,915	0
Restricted:		
Other purposes	0	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 883,848</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 5,396,614</u>	<u>\$ 2,210,974</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<u>Inmate Welfare</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 1,307,079	\$ 1,206,066	\$ 8,402,321
119,042	0	377,599
34,833	0	188,179
0	0	226,658
0	0	196,003
0	0	871,933
0	0	11,915
<u>\$ 1,460,954</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,066</u>	<u>\$ 10,274,608</u>
\$ 22,419	\$ 21,630	\$ 1,504,790
0	0	1,521,916
0	148,346	148,376
0	88,902	3,611,474
0	0	19,963
0	169,179	367,697
<u>\$ 22,419</u>	<u>\$ 428,057</u>	<u>\$ 7,174,216</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 871,933
0	0	11,915
<u>1,438,535</u>	<u>778,009</u>	<u>2,216,544</u>
<u>\$ 1,438,535</u>	<u>\$ 778,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,100,392</u>
<u>\$ 1,460,954</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,066</u>	<u>\$ 10,274,608</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>	<i>Special Law Enforcement District</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 1,425,108	\$ 63,172
Charges for services	8,799,367	191,851
Fines and forfeits	0	0
Miscellaneous revenues	2,169,077	30,905
Total revenues	\$ 12,393,552	\$ 285,928
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Public safety	\$ 101,589,222	\$ 14,897,723
Capital outlay	2,094,882	641,748
Debt service:		
Principal	47,177	0
Total expenditures	\$ 103,731,281	\$ 15,539,471
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (91,337,729)	\$ (15,253,543)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>		
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 91,829,988	\$ 17,851,813
Transfers to constitutional officers	(776,438)	(2,598,909)
Capital related debt issued	219,000	0
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	65,179	639
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$ 91,337,729	\$ 15,253,543
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	\$ 969,765	\$ 0
Decrease in non-spendable	(85,917)	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 883,848	\$ 0

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<i>Inmate Welfare</i>	<i>Other Governmental Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,488,280
25	0	8,991,243
0	43,609	43,609
846,220	1,713	3,047,915
<u>\$ 846,245</u>	<u>\$ 45,322</u>	<u>\$ 13,571,047</u>
\$ 441,102	\$ 629,811	\$ 117,557,858
397,122	0	3,133,752
	0	47,177
<u>\$ 838,224</u>	<u>\$ 629,811</u>	<u>\$ 120,738,787</u>
\$ 8,021	\$ (584,489)	\$ (107,167,740)
\$ 0	\$ 445,287	\$ 110,127,088
0	(84,835)	(3,460,182)
0	0	219,000
0	0	65,818
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 360,452</u>	<u>\$ 106,951,724</u>
\$ 8,021	\$ (224,037)	\$ (216,016)
\$ 1,430,514	\$ 1,006,068	\$ 3,406,347
0	(4,022)	(89,939)
<u>\$ 1,438,535</u>	<u>\$ 778,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,100,392</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>		<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 268,170	\$ 1,201,696	\$ 1,425,108	\$ 223,412
Charges for services	8,453,135	8,879,606	8,799,367	(80,239)
Miscellaneous revenues	1,302,500	2,042,930	2,169,077	126,147
Total revenues	<u>\$ 10,023,805</u>	<u>\$ 12,124,232</u>	<u>\$ 12,393,552</u>	<u>\$ 269,320</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public safety	\$ 100,278,968	\$ 101,679,680	\$ 101,589,222	\$ 90,458
Capital outlay	963,610	2,093,295	2,094,882	(1,587)
Debt service:				
Principal	0	0	47,177	(47,177)
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 101,242,578</u>	<u>\$ 103,772,975</u>	<u>\$ 103,731,281</u>	<u>\$ 41,694</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (91,218,773)</u>	<u>\$ (91,648,743)</u>	<u>\$ (91,337,729)</u>	<u>\$ 311,014</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>				
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 91,770,745	\$ 91,850,745	\$ 91,829,988	\$ (20,757)
Transfers to constitutional officers	(591,972)	(591,972)	(776,438)	(184,466)
Capital related debt issued	0	325,000	219,000	(106,000)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	40,000	64,970	65,179	209
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>\$ 91,218,773</u>	<u>\$ 91,648,743</u>	<u>\$ 91,337,729</u>	<u>\$ (311,014)</u>
Fund balances - beginning	\$ 969,765	\$ 969,765	\$ 969,765	\$ 0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	0	(85,917)	(85,917)
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 969,765</u>	<u>\$ 969,765</u>	<u>\$ 883,848</u>	<u>\$ (85,917)</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 67,074	\$ 67,074	\$ 63,172	\$ (3,902)
Charges for services	187,800	187,800	191,851	4,051
Miscellaneous revenues	5,999	5,999	30,905	24,906
Total revenues	<u>\$ 260,873</u>	<u>\$ 260,873</u>	<u>\$ 285,928</u>	<u>\$ 25,055</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public safety	\$ 17,533,088	\$ 17,533,088	\$ 14,897,723	\$ 2,635,365
Capital outlay	624,220	972,770	641,748	331,022
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 18,157,308</u>	<u>\$ 18,505,858</u>	<u>\$ 15,539,471</u>	<u>\$ 2,966,387</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (17,896,435)</u>	<u>\$ (18,244,985)</u>	<u>\$ (15,253,543)</u>	<u>\$ 2,991,442</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>				
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 18,496,324	\$ 18,844,874	\$ 17,851,813	\$ (993,061)
Transfers to constitutional officers	(604,889)	(604,889)	(2,598,909)	(1,994,020)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	5,000	5,000	639	(4,361)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>\$ 17,896,435</u>	<u>\$ 18,244,985</u>	<u>\$ 15,253,543</u>	<u>\$ (2,991,442)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	0	0	0	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
INMATE WELFARE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>		<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 25	\$ 25
Miscellaneous revenues	650,000	650,000	846,220	196,220
Total revenues	<u>\$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 846,245</u>	<u>\$ 196,245</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public safety	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 441,102	\$ 208,898
Capital outlay	0	0	397,122	(397,122)
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 838,224</u>	<u>\$ (188,224)</u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 8,021	\$ 8,021
Fund balances - beginning	1,430,514	1,430,514	1,430,514	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,430,514</u>	<u>\$ 1,430,514</u>	<u>\$ 1,438,535</u>	<u>\$ 8,021</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Agency Funds</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 102,042
Due from other funds	30
Total assets	<u>\$ 102,072</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Due to individuals and others	\$ 37,729
Due to other funds	39,833
Due to other governmental units	24,510
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 102,072</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Brevard County Sheriff is a separately elected official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days (ninety days for intergovernmental revenues).

The primary revenue source for governmental funds is appropriations from the Board of County Commissioners. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, liabilities such as accumulated sick and vacation pay are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose of a project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the Sheriff and, therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General. The Sheriff is reported as part of the primary government of Brevard County, Florida. The Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Brevard County, Florida, taken as a whole.

Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. As of September 30, 2016, the Sheriff has \$883,848 of a non-spendable fund balance which represents \$871,933 of inventories and \$11,915 of prepaid items.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of September 30, 2016 the Sheriff has \$2,216,544 of restricted fund balance to be used for other purposes.
- **Committed Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Sheriff. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Sheriff taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Sheriff that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The Sheriff spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the Sheriff uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The Sheriff utilizes the following major funds:

**General Fund** – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Sheriff. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

This fund is also used to account for the operation of law enforcement services provided to the City of Cape Canaveral and to the Canaveral Port Authority, Port Canaveral, Florida. Charges for these services and all cost incurred in providing these services are accounted for in the General Fund.

**Special Law Enforcement District Special Revenue Fund** – This fund is used to account for the county-wide operation of law enforcement services, operations, and facilities within the unincorporated area of Brevard County. Revenues for these services and all costs incurred in providing these services are accounted for in this fund.

**Inmate Welfare Fund** – This fund is used to account for the receipt of prisoner commissary commissions revenues which are restricted by the Florida Department of Corrections for commissary operations and prisoner welfare.

The Sheriff also reports the following fund types:

**Agency Funds** – Agency funds are clearing accounts for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. Accordingly, it presents only a statement of fiduciary net position and does not present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

Fiduciary funds are presented on an economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

The Sheriff has two agency funds. One fund is used to account for collection and payment of civil process fee deposits held by the Sheriff's Office. The other agency fund is used to account for the collection and disbursement of cash held by the Sheriff's Office for prisoners during the term of incarceration.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

C. Budget

Refer to Note 1. D. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

D. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Refer to Note 1. E. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

E. Capital Assets

Refer to Note 1. F. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

F. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Refer to Note 1. I. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

G. Investments

Refer to Note 1. K. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

H. Accrued Compensated Absences

Refer to Note 1. M. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

I. Use of Estimates

Refer to Note 1. R. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

2. Cash and Investments

Refer to Notes 4 and 5 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

The total cash amount for the Sheriff was \$8,504,363, and deposits with financial institutions were \$9,555,447. The bank balance is categorized as follows:

Amount insured by the FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasury in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.	\$9,555,447
---	-------------

Included in the total cash amount is \$28,965 which represents cash on hand.

On September 30, 2016, the Sheriff had \$28,061 invested in the State Board of Administration's Florida Prime, which is also included in the total cash amount.

3. Leases and Other Commitments

The Sheriff is obligated under operating lease agreements for building facilities expiring between July 2017 and December 2030. The total cost for these leases was \$100,150 for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 104,557
2018	109,488
2019	97,486
2020	16,188
2021	16,673
2022-2026	91,175
2027-2031	<u>88,850</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 524,417</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

The Sheriff is obligated under several operating lease agreements for office copiers and shredders expiring between March 2017 and August 2021. Total cost for the leases was \$189,628 for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 153,207
2018	133,353
2019	107,076
2020	63,721
2021	21,351
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 478,708</u>

The Board of County Commissioners obtained a bank note for the construction of a facility used for the Sheriff's office North Precinct of which the Sheriff is responsible for making lease payments equal to the debt of the loan. Total cost for the lease was \$269,000 for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 264,242
2018	264,516
2019	264,651
2020	264,647
2021	264,504
2022-2026	1,330,093
2027-2031	1,327,193
2032	243,492
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 4,223,338</u>

The Sheriff is obligated to fulfill their prior commitment to the Board of County Commissioners and make payments from May 2017 to May 2027. The commercial paper loans were approved for the construction of a hangar at TICO, the replacement of the Computer Aided Dispatch system, and the acquisition of a building and land for the Sheriff's Criminal Investigation Division and Crime Scene Investigation Laboratory in Rockledge.

The Board of County Commissioners authorized borrowing additional funds to provide for the financing of the replacement of the Computer Aided Dispatch, Records Management and Jail Management System (CAD/RM/JM) in the amount of \$3,800,000. This loan will be amortized over a period of 13 years from October 2016 to October 2029, with an annual payment of \$280,000.

The minimum commitments payable are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 481,880
2018	481,880
2019	481,880
2020	481,880
2021	481,880
2022-2026	2,409,398
2027-2030	1,317,245
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 6,136,043</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

4. Risk Management

Refer to Note 21 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

5. Deferred Compensation

Refer to Note 23 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

6. Contingent Liabilities

The Sheriff is insured through the Florida Sheriff's Risk Management Fund for coverage of substantially all risks and general liability claims. The Florida Sheriff's Risk Management Fund is a self-insurance fund. Several claims have been filed against the Sheriff by employees of the Sheriff's office, and prisoners and ex-prisoners of the Brevard County Jail. These claims are covered by the Florida Sheriff's Risk Management Fund, and in the opinion of attorneys for the Florida Sheriff's Risk Management Fund, except as otherwise disclosed, no material liability will be incurred by the Sheriff.

7. Retirement Plan

Refer to Note 25 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

8. Other Postemployment Benefits

Refer to Note 26 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

9. Comparison of Expenditures to Appropriations

Federal Forfeiture Treasury Fund expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$269,000. Inmate Welfare Fund expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$188,224.

10. Subsequent Event

The Sheriff has evaluated subsequent events through February 28, 2017, the date which the financial statements were issued.



**BREVARD COUNTY**

**SHERIFF**

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS  
AND SCHEDULES**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



## **BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF**

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Contraband - is used to account for the receipt of revenue obtained from confiscated property and monies declared forfeited by a Circuit Court Judge. This fund is used by the Sheriff to defray certain costs as set forth in Chapter 932.704, Florida Statutes, and for other law enforcement purposes approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

Special Law Enforcement Training Fund Second Dollar - is used to account for the receipt of revenue obtained from the assessment of court costs collected and distributed to the Sheriff's Department for reimbursement of criminal justice education and training as prescribed in Chapter 943, Florida Statutes, and County Ordinance No. 81-54.

Special Law Enforcement Training \$2.50 Fund - is used to account for the receipt of revenue obtained from the assessment of court costs collected and distributed to the Sheriff's Department for reimbursement of criminal justice education and training as prescribed in Chapter 318.18 (11)(c) of the Florida Statutes.

Federal Forfeiture Department of Justice - is used to account for the receipt of federal revenue obtained from confiscated property and monies declared forfeited by a Circuit Court Judge. These monies are used in accordance with Federal Department of Justice guidelines for law enforcement purposes. Federal guidelines do not require an adopted budget.

Federal Forfeiture Department of Treasury - is used to account for receipt of federal revenue obtained from confiscated property and monies declared forfeited by a Circuit Court Judge. These monies are used in accordance with Federal Department of Treasury guidelines for law enforcement purposes. Federal guidelines do not require an adopted budget.

Crime Prevention - is used to account for the receipt of revenue obtained from the assessment of court costs collected and distributed to the Sheriff's Department for crime prevention programs in the County, including safe neighborhood programs as prescribed in Chapter 775.083 (2) of the Florida Statutes.

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Contraband</i>	<i>Special Revenue Special Law Enforcement Training Fund Second Dollar</i>	<i>Special Law Enforcement Training \$2.50 Fund</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash	\$ 199,627	\$ 49,362	\$ 116,787
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 21,630	\$ 0	\$ 0
Due to other funds	0	40,113	108,233
Due to constitutional officers	8,818	9,249	8,554
Unearned revenue	169,179	0	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 199,627</u>	<u>\$ 49,362</u>	<u>\$ 116,787</u>
<b>Fund balances:</b>			
<b>Restricted:</b>			
Other purposes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u><u>\$ 199,627</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 49,362</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 116,787</u></u>

<i>Special Revenue</i>			
<i>Federal Forfeiture Department of Justice</i>	<i>Federal Forfeiture Department of Treasury</i>	<i>Crime Prevention</i>	<i>Total</i>
<u>\$ 256,977</u>	<u>\$ 521,032</u>	<u>\$ 62,281</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,066</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 21,630
0	0	0	148,346
0	0	62,281	88,902
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>169,179</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 62,281</u>	<u>\$ 428,057</u>
<u>\$ 256,977</u>	<u>\$ 521,032</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 778,009</u>
<u><u>\$ 256,977</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 521,032</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 62,281</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,206,066</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Special Revenue</i>		
	<u>Contraband</u>	<u>Special Law Enforcement Training Fund Second Dollar</u>	<u>Special Law Enforcement Training \$2.50 Fund</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Fines and forfeits	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Miscellaneous revenues	359	0	0
Total revenues	<u>\$ 359</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Public safety	\$ 190,608	\$ 37,988	\$ 108,233
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (190,249)</u>	<u>\$ (37,988)</u>	<u>\$ (108,233)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 195,000	\$ 47,237	\$ 116,787
Transfers to constitutional officers	(4,751)	(9,249)	(8,554)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>\$ 190,249</u>	<u>\$ 37,988</u>	<u>\$ 108,233</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Fund balances - beginning	\$ 0	\$ 4,022	\$ 0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	(4,022)	0
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

<i>Special Revenue</i>			
<i>Federal Forfeiture Department of Justice</i>	<i>Federal Forfeiture Department of Treasury</i>	<i>Crime Prevention</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$ 28,296	\$ 15,313	\$ 0	\$ 43,609
375	979	0	1,713
<u>\$ 28,671</u>	<u>\$ 16,292</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 45,322</u>
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 269,000</u>	<u>\$ 23,982</u>	<u>\$ 629,811</u>
<u>\$ 28,671</u>	<u>\$ (252,708)</u>	<u>\$ (23,982)</u>	<u>\$ (584,489)</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 86,263	\$ 445,287
0	0	(62,281)	(84,835)
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 23,982</u>	<u>\$ 360,452</u>
<u>\$ 28,671</u>	<u>\$ (252,708)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (224,037)</u>
\$ 228,306	\$ 773,740	\$ 0	\$ 1,006,068
0	0	0	(4,022)
<u>\$ 256,977</u>	<u>\$ 521,032</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 778,009</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
CONTRABAND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 0	\$ 359	\$ 359
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Public safety	\$ 195,000	\$ 190,608	\$ 4,392
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (195,000)	\$ (190,249)	\$ 4,751
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 195,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 0
Transfers to constitutional officers	0	(4,751)	(4,751)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$ 195,000	\$ 190,249	\$ (4,751)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	0	0	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING FUND SECOND DOLLAR  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety	\$ 47,237	\$ 37,988	\$ 9,249
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 47,237	\$ 47,237	\$ 0
Transfers to constitutional officers	0	(9,249)	(9,249)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>\$ 47,237</u>	<u>\$ 37,988</u>	<u>\$ (9,249)</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Fund balances - beginning	\$ 4,022	\$ 4,022	\$ 0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	(4,022)	(4,022)
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 4,022</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (4,022)</u></u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING \$2.50 FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety	\$ 127,474	\$ 108,233	\$ 19,241
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 127,474	\$ 116,787	\$ (10,687)
Transfers to constitutional officers	0	(8,554)	(8,554)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$ 127,474	\$ 108,233	\$ (19,241)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	0	0	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
FEDERAL FORFEITURE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeits	\$ 0	\$ 28,296	\$ 28,296
Miscellaneous revenues	0	375	375
Total revenues	\$ 0	\$ 28,671	\$ 28,671
Fund balances - beginning	228,306	228,306	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 228,306</u>	<u>\$ 256,977</u>	<u>\$ 28,671</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
FEDERAL FORFEITURE DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Fines and forfeits	\$ 0	\$ 15,313	\$ 15,313
Miscellaneous revenues	0	979	979
Total revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 16,292</u>	<u>\$ 16,292</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Public safety	\$ 0	\$ 269,000	\$ (269,000)
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ 0	\$ (252,708)	\$ (252,708)
Fund balances - beginning	773,740	773,740	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 773,740</u>	<u>\$ 521,032</u>	<u>\$ (252,708)</u>

BREVARD COUNTY SHERIFF  
CRIME PREVENTION  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Final Budgeted Amounts</i>	<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Public safety	\$ 125,131	\$ 23,982	\$ 101,149
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>			
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 125,131	\$ 86,263	\$ (38,868)
Transfers to constitutional officers	0	(62,281)	(62,281)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$ 125,131	\$ 23,982	\$ (101,149)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	0	0	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0



**BREVARD COUNTY**

**SHERIFF**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



**MANAGEMENT LETTER  
And  
MANAGEMENT COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**



**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Honorable Wayne Ivey  
Brevard County Sheriff's Office  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Sheriff (the "Sheriff"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Sheriff's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2017.

**Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

February 28, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

# BERMAN HOPKINS WRIGHT & LAHAM

CPAS AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Wayne Ivey  
Brevard County Sheriff's Office  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the Brevard County Sheriff, Florida (the "Sheriff"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated February 28, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Brevard County Sheriff was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). There were no component units related to the Sheriff.

### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we identified one instance of noncompliance as noted on Management Comments and Recommendations 2016-001.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

February 28, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

## Brevard County Sheriff

### MANAGEMENT COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

September 30, 2016

#### Current Year Comments

2016-001 Budget over expenditure  
*Noncompliance*

Criteria: Section 166.241(4)(c) of the Florida Statutes requires that the governing body of each municipality at any time within a fiscal year or within 60 days following the end of the fiscal year may amend a budget for that year but must regulate expenditures of the municipality, and an officer of the municipal government may not expend or contract for expenditures in a fiscal year except pursuant to the adopted budget. Just in case, the budget should be amended if management believes expenditures will exceed actual appropriations.

Condition: During fiscal year 2016, actual expenditures exceeded final budgeted appropriations of the inmate welfare fund by approximately \$188,000.

Cause: The budget for the inmate welfare fund was not amended in a timely basis.

Effect: The Sheriff over expended the approved budget.

Recommendations: We recommend that the Sheriff amend their budget regularly as known unbudgeted expenditures are identified.

Management's response: The Sheriff's Office will monitor and review the Budget on a monthly basis to ensure that the budget is amended in a timely manner for unbudgeted expenditures.

#### Prior Year Comments

For the year ended September 30, 2015, there were no management comments or recommendations.

**BERMAN HOPKINS  
WRIGHT & LAHAM**

CPAs AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

Honorable Wayne Ivey  
Brevard County Sheriff's Office  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined the Brevard County Sheriff's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the Brevard County Sheriff's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Brevard County Sheriff's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Brevard County Sheriff's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Brevard County Sheriff's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Brevard County Sheriff complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County Sheriff and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

February 28, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam  
CPAs and Associates, LLP*



**CLERK  
OF THE  
CIRCUIT  
COURT**

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
Table of Contents	i
II. <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	6
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	
General Fund	8
Records Modernization Trust	9
10% Fine Fund	10
Court Related Technology	11
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	12
Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements	13
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	18
MANAGEMENT LETTER	20
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT AND CLERK OF COURT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND BUDGETS COMPLIANCE	22



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Scott Ellis  
Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court  
Brevard County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Brevard County, Florida (the "Clerk") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clerk's special-purpose financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the special-purpose financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the special-purpose financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the special-purpose financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

As described in Note 1-B, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the *Rules of the Auditor General*, State of Florida, and present only the financial position of the Clerk at September 30, 2016, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, and the respective financial position of each major fund information of the Clerk, as of September 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Records Modernization Trust, 10% Fine, and Court Related Technology Funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 24, 2017, on our consideration of the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

April 24, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BREVARD COUNTY  
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>General</u>	<u>Records Modernization Trust</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash	\$ 1,337,986	\$ 492,755
Due from constitutional officers	11,298	0
Due from other governmental units	430,007	0
Prepaid items	510,808	0
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,290,099</u>	<u>\$ 492,755</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
Liabilities:		
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 53,805	\$ 0
Accrued wages and benefits payable	1,110,619	0
Due to other governmental units	1,125,675	0
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 2,290,099</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Fund balances:		
Restricted:		
Other purposes	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 492,755</u>
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 492,755</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 2,290,099</u>	<u>\$ 492,755</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<u>10% Fine Fund</u>	<u>Court Related Technology</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 20,458	\$ 383,405	\$ 2,234,604
0	0	11,298
0	0	430,007
0	9,409	520,217
<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ 392,814</u>	<u>\$ 3,196,126</u>
\$ 0	\$ 14,261	\$ 68,066
0	11,972	1,122,591
0	0	1,125,675
<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 26,233</u>	<u>\$ 2,316,332</u>
<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ 366,581</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>
<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ 366,581</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>
<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ 392,814</u>	<u>\$ 3,196,126</u>

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>	<i>Records Modernization Trust</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>		
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 4,484,232	\$ 0
Charges for services	11,821,776	359,019
Miscellaneous revenues	195,026	29
Total revenues	\$ 16,501,034	\$ 359,048
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Current:		
General government	\$ 18,631,346	\$ 0
Debt service:		
Principal	59,688	0
Total expenditures	\$ 18,691,034	\$ 0
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (2,190,000)	\$ 359,048
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>		
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 2,190,000	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 359,048
Fund balances - beginning	0	133,707
Fund balances - ending	\$ 0	\$ 492,755

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<u>10% Fine Fund</u>	<u>Court Related Technology</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,484,232
347,594	1,054,202	13,582,591
83	398	195,536
<u>\$ 347,677</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,600</u>	<u>\$ 18,262,359</u>
\$ 329,088	\$ 736,579	\$ 19,697,013
0	0	59,688
<u>\$ 329,088</u>	<u>\$ 736,579</u>	<u>\$ 19,756,701</u>
<u>\$ 18,589</u>	<u>\$ 318,021</u>	<u>\$ (1,494,342)</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,190,000
\$ 18,589	\$ 318,021	\$ 695,658
1,869	48,560	184,136
<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ 366,581</u>	<u>\$ 879,794</u>

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
 GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<u>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 5,304,332	\$ 5,304,332	\$ 4,484,232	\$ (820,100)
Charges for services	11,017,000	11,037,500	11,821,776	784,276
Miscellaneous revenues	175,000	175,000	195,026	20,026
Total revenues	<u>\$ 16,496,332</u>	<u>\$ 16,516,832</u>	<u>\$ 16,501,034</u>	<u>\$ (15,798)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
General government	\$ 18,686,332	18,646,832	\$ 18,631,346	\$ 15,486
Debt service:				
Principal	<u>0</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>59,688</u>	<u>312</u>
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 18,686,332</u>	<u>\$ 18,706,832</u>	<u>\$ 18,691,034</u>	<u>\$ 15,798</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (2,190,000)</u>	<u>\$ (2,190,000)</u>	<u>\$ (2,190,000)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>				
Transfers from constitutional officers	<u>\$ 2,190,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balances - beginning	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
 RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 359,019	\$ 59,019
Miscellaneous revenues	0	0	29	29
Total revenues	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 359,048</u>	<u>\$ 59,048</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General government	\$ 300,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 300,000	\$ 359,048	\$ 59,048
Fund balances - beginning	<u>133,707</u>	<u>133,707</u>	<u>133,707</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 133,707</u>	<u>\$ 433,707</u>	<u>\$ 492,755</u>	<u>\$ 59,048</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
10% FINE FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 425,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 347,594	\$ (2,406)
Miscellaneous revenues	0	0	83	83
Total revenues	<u>\$ 425,000</u>	<u>\$ 350,000</u>	<u>\$ 347,677</u>	<u>\$ (2,323)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General government	\$ 425,000	\$ 329,500	\$ 329,088	\$ 412
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 20,500	\$ 18,589	\$ (1,911)
Fund balances - beginning	1,869	1,869	1,869	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,869</u>	<u>\$ 22,369</u>	<u>\$ 20,458</u>	<u>\$ (1,911)</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
 COURT RELATED TECHNOLOGY  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 1,054,202	\$ 154,202
Miscellaneous revenues	0	0	398	398
Total revenues	<u>\$ 900,000</u>	<u>\$ 900,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,600</u>	<u>\$ 154,600</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General government	\$ 900,000	\$ 737,000	\$ 736,579	\$ 421
Net change in fund balances	\$ 0	\$ 163,000	\$ 318,021	\$ 155,021
Fund balances - beginning	48,560	48,560	48,560	0
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 48,560</u>	<u>\$ 211,560</u>	<u>\$ 366,581</u>	<u>\$ 155,021</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Agency Funds</i>
ASSETS	
Cash and equivalents	\$ 18,059,955
Investments in SBA	51,843
Other receivables	189,360
Total assets	\$ 18,301,158
LIABILITIES	
Due to individuals and others	\$ 1,129,562
Due to other governmental units	3,067,645
Escrow and refundable deposits	14,103,951
Total liabilities	\$ 18,301,158

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court is a separately elected official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days.

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are intergovernmental revenues, appropriations from the Board of County Commissioners, appropriations from the State of Florida, and charges for services. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, liabilities such as accumulated sick and vacation pay are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose of a project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the Clerk, and therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General. The Clerk of the Circuit Court is reported as part of the primary government of Brevard County, Florida. The Clerk's special-purpose financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Brevard County, Florida, taken as a whole.

Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of September 30, 2016, the Clerk has a restricted fund balance of \$879,794 to be used for other purposes.
- **Committed Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Clerk. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Clerk taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Clerk that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The Clerk spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the Clerk uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The Clerk utilizes the following major funds:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Clerk. All general revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

**Records Modernization Trust Fund** - is used to account for service charges collected on recording fees to be used for modernization of the official records system, as set forth in Section 28.24, Florida Statutes.

**Court Related Technology** - is used to account for court related technology needs of the Clerk as defined in Section 29.008, Florida Statutes.

**10% Fine Fund** - is used to account for the collection of ten percent of all court-related fines to be used exclusively for additional Clerk court-related operational needs and program enhancements, as set forth in Section 28.37, Florida Statutes.

The Clerk also reports the following fund types:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are clearing accounts for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. Accordingly it presents only a statement of fiduciary net position and does not present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

Fiduciary funds are presented on an economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

The Clerk's agency funds serve as a means of accounting for collection of certain fines and fees and distributing them pursuant to Florida Statutes.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
 NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

C. Budget

Refer to Note 1. D. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

D. Capital Assets

Refer to Note 1. F. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

E. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the Clerk's fund financial statements. Prepaid items purchased by the Clerk of the Circuit Court are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

F. Investments

Refer to Note 1. K. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

G. Accrued Compensated Absences

Refer to Note 1. M. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

H. Use of Estimates

Refer to Note 1. R. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

2. Cash and Investments

Refer to Notes 4 and 5 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

The total cash amount for the Clerk was \$20,294,559, and deposits with financial institutions were \$22,517,107. The bank balance is categorized as follows:

Amount insured by the FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.	\$22,517,107
--	--------------

The Clerk has a Petty Cash Fund of \$12,725, which is included in the total cash amount.

On September 30, 2016, the Clerk had \$51,843 invested in State Board of Administration's Florida Prime.

3. Leases

The Clerk is obligated under noncancelable operating leases for office equipment through November 2017. Total cost for the year ended September 30, 2016, was \$130,345.

The future minimum lease payment is as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>September 30</u>	
2017	\$ 52,700
2018	<u>450</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 53,150</u>

4. Risk Management

Refer to Note 21 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

5. Deferred Compensation

Refer to Note 23 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

BREVARD COUNTY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

6. Retirement

Refer to Note 25 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

7. Other Postemployment Benefits

Refer to Note 26 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

8. Subsequent Event

The Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court has evaluated subsequent events through April 24, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available for issuance.

**BREVARD COUNTY**  
**CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



**MANAGEMENT LETTER**



**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE  
AND CLERK OF COURT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS  
AND BUDGET COMPLIANCE**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Honorable Scott Ellis  
Brevard County Clerk of Courts  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Clerk of Circuit Court, Florida (the "Clerk"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clerk's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated April 24, 2017.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Clerk's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Clerk's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clerk's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Clerk's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

April 24, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

Honorable Scott Ellis  
Brevard County Clerk of Courts  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the Brevard County Clerk of Circuit Court (the "Clerk"), Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated April 24, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated April 24, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Brevard County Clerk of Circuit Court's Office was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). There were no component units related to the Clerk.

### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 61.181(1)(a), Florida Statutes requires the Clerk to operate a depository unless the depository is otherwise created by special act of the Legislature or unless, prior to June 1, 1985, a different entity was established to perform such functions. In connection with our audit we determined the State Disbursement Unit processes all payments collected and this requirement is not applicable to the Clerk.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

April 24, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BERMAN HOPKINS  
WRIGHT & LAHAM**

CPAs AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT AND CLERK OF COURT  
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND BUDGETS COMPLIANCE**

To the Honorable Scott Ellis  
Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court's compliance with Section 218.415, 28.35 and 28.36, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds and court performance standards and budgets during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

April 24, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**TAX  
COLLECTOR**

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
Table of Contents	i
II. <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund	6
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	7
Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements	8
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	14
MANAGEMENT LETTER	16
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE	18



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Honorable Lisa Cullen  
Brevard County Tax Collector  
Brevard County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector of Brevard County, Florida (the "Tax Collector"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, which collectively comprise the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

As discussed in Note 1-B, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the *Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida*, and present only the financial position of the Tax Collector at September 30, 2016, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Opinion***

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Tax Collector as of September 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 6, 2017, on our consideration of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

March 6, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BREVARD COUNTY**  
**TAX COLLECTOR**  
**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 5,144,847
Accounts receivable	5,747
Due from other governmental units	6,385
Total assets	\$ 5,156,979
 <b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b>	
Liabilities:	
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 74,745
Accrued wages and benefits payable	143,944
Due to constitutional officers	4,861,648
Due to other governmental units	76,642
Total liabilities	\$ 5,156,979
Fund balance	\$ 0
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 5,156,979

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>	
Charges for services	\$ 16,347,668
Miscellaneous revenues	87,542
Total revenues	\$ 16,435,210
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
General government	\$ 11,528,487
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ 4,906,723
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>	
Transfers to constitutional officers and other governmental units	\$ (4,906,723)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 0
Fund balance- beginning	0
Fund balance - ending	\$ 0

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 16,063,393	\$ 16,349,393	\$ 16,347,668	\$ (1,725)
Miscellaneous revenues	81,900	86,900	87,542	642
Total revenues	<u>\$ 16,145,293</u>	<u>\$ 16,436,293</u>	<u>\$ 16,435,210</u>	<u>\$ (1,083)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General government	\$ 12,089,126	\$ 12,089,126	\$ 11,528,487	\$ 560,639
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$ 4,056,167</u>	<u>\$ 4,347,167</u>	<u>\$ 4,906,723</u>	<u>\$ 559,556</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING USES</b>				
Transfers to constitutional officers and other governmental units	\$ (4,056,167)	\$ (4,347,167)	\$ (4,906,723)	\$ (559,556)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Fund balance - beginning	0	0	0	0
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Agency Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and equivalents	\$ 10,259,860
Other receivables	542,793
Due from other governmental units	4,035
Total assets	<u>\$ 10,806,688</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Due to individuals and others	\$ 950,454
Due to other governmental units	2,478,443
Prepaid taxes	7,377,791
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 10,806,688</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Brevard County Tax Collector is a separately elected official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days (ninety days for intergovernmental revenue).

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are commissions from tax collections, interest earnings, and charges for services. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, liabilities such as insurance, accumulated sick and vacation pay, are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose of a project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the Tax Collector, and therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General. The Tax Collector is reported as part of the primary government of Brevard County, Florida. The Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Brevard County, Florida, taken as a whole.

Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Committed Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Tax Collector. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Tax Collector taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Tax Collector that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The Tax Collector spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the Tax Collector uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The Tax Collector utilizes the following major fund:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Tax Collector. All general revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

The Tax Collector also reports the following fund type:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are clearing accounts for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. These agency funds are used to account for taxes collected by the Tax Collector on behalf of other governments. Accordingly, it presents only a statement of fiduciary net position and does not present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position.

Fiduciary funds are presented on an economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

C. **Budget**

Refer to Note 1. D. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

D. **Capital Assets**

Refer to Note 1. F. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

E. **Investments**

Refer to Note 1. K. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
 NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

F. Accrued Compensated Absences

Refer to Note 1. M. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

G. Use of Estimates

Refer to Note 1. R. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

2. Cash and Investments

Refer to Notes 4 and 5 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

The total cash amount for the Tax Collector was \$15,404,707, and deposits with financial institutions were \$11,585,415. The bank balance is categorized as follows:

Amount insured by the FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.	\$11,585,415
---	--------------

Included in the total cash amount is Petty Cash/Change Funds of \$26,000 which represent both book and market value.

3. Leases

The Tax Collector is obligated under two noncancelable operating leases for office equipment through June 2019. Total cost for the year ended September 30, 2016, was \$48,175.

The future minimum lease payment is as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>September 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 48,225
2018	48,225
2019	<u>28,710</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 125,160</u>

The Tax Collector leases two office facilities under noncancelable operating leases. Total costs for the leases were \$269,158 for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>September 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 235,572
2018	238,758
2019	242,014
2020	247,595
2021	253,393
2022 - 2023	<u>293,554</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 1,510,886</u>

4. Risk Management

Refer to Note 21 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

BREVARD COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

5. Deferred Compensation

Refer to Note 23 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

6. Retirement

Refer to Note 25 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

7. Other Postemployment Benefits

Refer to Note 26 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

8. Subsequent Event

The Brevard County Tax Collector has evaluated subsequent events through March 6, 2017, the date which the financial statements were issued.



**BREVARD COUNTY**

**TAX COLLECTOR**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



**MANAGEMENT LETTER**



**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To The Honorable Lisa Cullen  
Brevard County Tax Collector  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector of Brevard County, Florida (the "Tax Collector"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 2017.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Tax Collector's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

March 6, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Lisa Cullen  
Brevard County Tax Collector  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Tax Collector (the "Tax Collector"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated March 6, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Tax Collector was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). There were no component units related to the Tax Collector.

### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 6, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BERMAN HOPKINS  
WRIGHT & LAHAM**

CPAs AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

Honorable Lisa Cullen  
Brevard County Tax Collector  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined Brevard County Tax Collector's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for Brevard County Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Brevard County Tax Collector's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about Brevard County Tax Collector's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on Brevard County Tax Collector's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, Brevard County Tax Collector's complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County Tax Collector's and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 6, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**PROPERTY  
APPRAISER**

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
Table of Contents	i
II. <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund	6
Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements	7
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	12
MANAGEMENT LETTER	14
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE	16



# BERMAN HOPKINS WRIGHT & LAHAM

CPAS AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Dana Blickley  
Brevard County Property Appraiser  
Brevard County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser of Brevard County, Florida (the "Property Appraiser"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, which collectively comprise the Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

As discussed in Note 1-B, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the *Rules of the Auditor General*, State of Florida, and present only the financial position of the Property Appraiser at September 30, 2016, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Opinion***

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Property Appraiser as of September 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 20, 2017, on our consideration of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

February 20, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BREVARD COUNTY  
PROPERTY APPRAISER**

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 964,211
Prepaid expenses	128,677
Total assets	\$ 1,092,888
 <b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b>	
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 155,690
Due to constitutional officers	699,481
Due to other governmental units	7,327
Unearned revenue	230,390
Total liabilities	\$ 1,092,888
Fund balance	\$ 0
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 1,092,888

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>	
Charges for services	\$ 978,097
Miscellaneous revenues	46,500
Total revenues	\$ 1,024,597
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
General government	\$ 8,928,945
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (7,904,348)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>	
Transfers from constitutional officers and other governmental units	\$ 8,611,156
Transfers to constitutional officers and other governmental units	(706,808)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$ 7,904,348
Net change in fund balance	\$ 0
Fund balance - beginning	0
Fund balance - ending	\$ 0

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
 GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>Budgeted Amounts</i>		<i>Actual Amount</i>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<i>Original</i>	<i>Final</i>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 180,934	\$ 180,934	\$ 978,097	\$ 797,163
Miscellaneous revenues	0	46,500	46,500	0
Total revenues	<u>\$ 180,934</u>	<u>\$ 227,434</u>	<u>\$ 1,024,597</u>	<u>\$ 797,163</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General government	\$ 8,792,090	\$ 8,481,782	\$ 8,928,945	\$ (447,163)
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (8,611,156)	\$ (8,254,348)	\$ (7,904,348)	\$ 350,000
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)</b>				
Transfers from constitutional officers and other governmental units	\$ 8,611,156	\$ 8,611,156	\$ 8,611,156	\$ 0
Transfers to constitutional officers and other governmental units	0	0	(706,808)	(706,808)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>\$ 8,611,156</u>	<u>\$ 8,611,156</u>	<u>\$ 7,904,348</u>	<u>\$ (706,808)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ 0	\$ 356,808	\$ 0	\$ (356,808)
Fund balance - beginning	0	0	0	0
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 356,808</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (356,808)</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Brevard County Property Appraiser is a separately elected official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days.

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are charges for services to the Board of County Commissioners and other taxing districts. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, liabilities such as accumulated sick and vacation pay, insurance and similar items, are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose of a project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the Property Appraiser, and therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General. The Property Appraiser is reported as part of the primary government of Brevard County, Florida. The Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Brevard County, Florida, taken as a whole.

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the Brevard County Property Appraiser is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Committed Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Property Appraiser. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Property Appraiser taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Property Appraiser that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The Property Appraiser spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the Property Appraiser uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The Property Appraiser utilizes the following fund type:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Property Appraiser. All general revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

C. **Budget**

Refer to Note 1. D. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

D. **Capital Assets**

Refer to Note 1. F. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

E. **Prepaid Items**

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the Property Appraiser's fund financial statements. Prepaid items purchased by the Property Appraiser are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

F. **Investments**

Refer to Note 1. K. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

G. **Accrued Compensated Absences**

Refer to Note 1. M. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

H. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenues are reported in the fund financial statements when resources are received by the Brevard County Property Appraiser before it has incurred qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods when the qualified expenditures occur, the liability for unearned revenue is removed and revenue is recognized. Unearned revenues consist of indirect revenues received for qualified expenditures that occurred after year end, totaling \$230,390.

I. Use of Estimates

Refer to Note 1. R. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

2. Comparison of Expenditures to Appropriations

The Property Appraiser's Original and Amended Budget include only those funds budgeted under the statutory budget process administered by the Florida Department of Revenue (FDOR). The FDOR approved budget typically comprises 95 percent to 98 percent of the office's total actual annual expenditures.

The Property Appraiser derives additional expenses and reimbursements from map and data sales to the public and from administering non-ad valorem assessment programs on behalf of eligible taxing authorities under Section 197.3632(2), Florida Statutes. During the fiscal year, the actual recognized revenue for said services totaled \$447,163 and is included in charges for services and expenditures.

3. Cash and Investments

Refer to Notes 4 and 5 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

The total cash amount for the Property Appraiser was \$964,211, and deposits with financial institutions were \$1,154,276. The bank balance is categorized as follows:

Amount insured by FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.	\$1,154,276
--	-------------

4. Commitments

The Property Appraiser's office contracts for aerial pictography that is used in the assessment of various property values as well as other purposes within the County. The current vendor contract was initiated in fiscal year 2014 for a six year period, with the first scheduled flight and payment in fiscal year 2015. These outstanding services are valued at approximately \$743,065 for the contract period.

The Property Appraiser's office contracts for the maintenance of its licensed Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal (CAMA) system with the software licensor. The current vendor contract was initiated in fiscal year 2013, and amended in fiscal year 2015 and fiscal year 2016. As amended, payments under the maintenance agreement initiated in the current year and extend through fiscal year 2018, with Property Appraiser options to extend the agreement for five additional one-year terms. Under the base contract period, \$303,746 is remaining to be paid.

5. Leases

The Property Appraiser is obligated under operating lease agreements for office equipment through fiscal year 2020 and for vehicles through fiscal year 2019. The copier lease agreements terminated in June 2015 and were replaced with a single consolidated lease for a new five year term. The current postage equipment lease expired in March 2016 and a new postage equipment vendor was selected effective October 1, 2015 for a five year period and includes a concession equivalent to the final six months of the current lease. A second vehicle operating lease agreement was initiated effective March 7, 2016, with a 36 month term. Total cost for the lease agreements was \$59,180 for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments are as follows:

BREVARD COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER  
 NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<u>Year Ended</u> <u>September 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	\$ 66,046
2018	39,898
2019	29,513
2020	<u>18,959</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$ 154,416</u>

6. Risk Management

Refer to Note 21 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

7. Deferred Compensation

Refer to Note 23 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

8. Retirement

Refer to Note 25 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

9. Subsequent Events

The Property Appraiser has evaluated subsequent events through February 20, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available for issuance, and has determined that no material events occurred that would require additional disclosure in the financial statements.

**BREVARD COUNTY**  
**PROPERTY APPRAISER**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



**MANAGEMENT LETTER**



**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL  
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Honorable Dana Blickley  
Brevard County Property Appraiser  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser of Brevard County, Florida (the "Property Appraiser"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Property Appraiser's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 20, 2017.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Property Appraiser's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

February 20, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*



8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Dana Blickley  
Brevard County Property Appraiser  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser of Brevard County, Florida (the "Property Appraiser"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated February 20, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated February 20, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Property Appraiser was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). There were no component units related to the Property Appraiser.

### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3, Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

February 20, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BERMAN HOPKINS  
WRIGHT & LAHAM**

CPAs AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

To the Honorable Dana Blickley  
Brevard County Property Appraiser  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined the Brevard County Property Appraiser's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the Brevard County Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Brevard County Property Appraiser's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Brevard County Property Appraiser's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Brevard County Property Appraiser's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Brevard County Property Appraiser's complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County Property Appraiser's and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

February 20, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**SUPERVISOR  
OF  
ELECTIONS**

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
Table of Contents	i
II. <u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	4
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund	6
Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements	7
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	12
MANAGEMENT LETTER	14
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE	16



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Lori Scott  
Brevard County Supervisor of Elections  
Brevard County, Florida

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Supervisor of Elections, Florida (the "Supervisor"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Supervisor's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these special-purpose financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

As described in Note 1-B, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the *Rules of the Auditor General*, State of Florida, and present only the financial position of the Supervisor at September 30, 2016, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2016, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***Opinions***

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Supervisor as of September 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 2, 2017, on our consideration of the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

March 2, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BREVARD COUNTY**  
**SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS**

**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016



BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 637,183
Prepaid expenses	187,743
Total assets	\$ 824,926
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	
Liabilities:	
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 313,903
Other current liabilities	370
Unearned revenue	63,547
Total liabilities	\$ 377,820
Fund balance:	
Non-spendable:	
Prepaid items	\$ 187,743
Assigned:	
Other purposes	259,363
Total fund balances	\$ 447,106
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 824,926

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<i>General</i>
<b>REVENUES</b>	
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 123,154
Charges for services	58,989
Miscellaneous revenues	5,983
Total revenues	\$ 188,126
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
Current:	
General government	\$ 5,074,590
Debt service:	
Principal	42,288
Interest	4,802
Total expenditures	\$ 5,121,680
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (4,933,554)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>	
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 5,192,917
Net change in fund balance	\$ 259,363
Fund balance - beginning	126,623
Increase in non-spendable	61,120
Fund balance - ending	\$ 447,106

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amount</u>	<i>Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)</i>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 95,639	\$ 124,601	\$ 123,154	\$ (1,447)
Charges for services	105,000	105,000	58,989	(46,011)
Miscellaneous revenues	1,712	1,712	5,983	4,271
Total revenues	<u>\$ 202,351</u>	<u>\$ 231,313</u>	<u>\$ 188,126</u>	<u>\$ (43,187)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
General government	\$ 5,390,190	\$ 5,434,454	\$ 5,074,590	\$ 359,864
Debt service:				
Principal	42,288	42,288	42,288	0
Interest	4,802	4,802	4,802	0
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 5,437,280</u>	<u>\$ 5,481,544</u>	<u>\$ 5,121,680</u>	<u>\$ 359,864</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	<u>\$ (5,234,929)</u>	<u>\$ (5,250,231)</u>	<u>\$ (4,933,554)</u>	<u>\$ 316,677</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>				
Transfers from constitutional officers	\$ 5,245,015	\$ 5,245,015	\$ 5,192,917	\$ (52,098)
Insurance proceeds	0	17,632	0	(17,632)
Total other financing sources	<u>\$ 5,245,015</u>	<u>\$ 5,262,647</u>	<u>\$ 5,192,917</u>	<u>\$ (69,730)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ 10,086	\$ 12,416	\$ 259,363	\$ 246,947
Fund balance - beginning	126,623	126,623	126,623	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	0	61,120	61,120
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 136,709</u>	<u>\$ 139,039</u>	<u>\$ 447,106</u>	<u>\$ 308,067</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The Brevard County Supervisor of Elections is a separately elected official established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days (ninety days for intergovernmental revenue).

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are appropriations from the Board of County Commissioners and charges for services. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, liabilities such as accumulated sick and vacation pay, are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose of a project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the Supervisor of Elections, and therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General. The Supervisor of Elections is reported as part of the primary government of Brevard County, Florida. The Supervisor of Elections' special-purpose financial statements do not purport to reflect the financial position or results of operations of Brevard County, Florida, taken as a whole.

Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

**Non-spendable Fund Balance** – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. “Not in spendable form” includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. As of September 30, 2016, the Supervisor of Elections has \$187,743 of a non-spendable fund balance which represents prepaid items.

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**Spendable Fund Balance:**

- **Restricted Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a) external resource providers such as creditors (by debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Committed Fund Balance** – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Supervisor of Elections. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the Supervisor of Elections taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.
- **Assigned Fund Balance** – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Supervisor of Elections that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither considered restricted or committed. As of September 30, 2016, the Supervisor of Elections has an assigned fund balance of \$259,363 to be used for other purposes.
- **Unassigned Fund Balance** – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The Supervisor of Elections spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the Supervisor of Elections uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The Supervisor of Elections utilizes the following fund type:

**General Fund** – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Supervisor of Elections. All general revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

C. **Budget**

Refer to Note 1. D. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

D. **Capital Assets**

Refer to Note 1. F. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

E. **Prepaid Items**

Refer to Note 1. I. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

F. **Investments**

Refer to Note 1. K. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

G. **Accrued Compensated Absences**

Refer to Note 1. M. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

H. **Use of Estimates**

Refer to Note 1. R. in the County-wide Financial Statements.

BREVARD COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  
 NOTES TO THE SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

2. Cash and Investments

Refer to Notes 4 and 5 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

Cash in the amount of \$637,183 represents the allocated amount of the pooled cash of the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$636,813 and a Supervisor of Elections' Candidate Qualifying account in the amount of \$370.

Amount insured by the FDIC or collateralized with securities held by  
 the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. \$637,183

3. Leases

The Supervisor of Elections leased office space from the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners. The amount of rent that was charged was determined by a Cost Allocation Plan (CAP) developed by a consultant for the Brevard County Budget Office for fiscal year 2016. The CAP distributed costs for Facilities building services and building maintenance based on fiscal year 2014 actual results. The total cost for the year ended September 30, 2016 was \$12,130.

The Supervisor of Elections leases office equipment under noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases. Total payments for the noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases were \$7,075 and \$9,864, respectively, for the year ended September 30, 2016. The future minimum lease payments for noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

Year Ended	Amount
<u>September 30</u>	
2017	\$ 7,415
2018	<u>7,415</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u><u>\$ 14,830</u></u>

4. Risk Management

Refer to Note 21 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

5. Deferred Compensation

Refer to Note 23 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

6. Retirement

Refer to Note 25 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

7. Other Postemployment Benefits

Refer to Note 26 in the County-wide Financial Statements.

8. Subsequent Event

The Brevard County Supervisor of Elections has evaluated subsequent events through March 2, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available for issuance.



**BREVARD COUNTY**  
**SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
*GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***



**MANAGEMENT LETTER**



**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

The Honorable Lori Scott  
Brevard County Supervisor of Elections  
Brevard County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Brevard County Supervisor of Elections (the "Supervisor"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Supervisor's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 2, 2017.

**Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the special-purpose financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Supervisor's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Supervisor's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

March 2, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

## MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Lori Scott  
Brevard County Supervisor of Elections  
Brevard County, Florida

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections of Brevard County, Florida (the "Supervisor"), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, and have issued our report thereon dated March 2, 2017.

### Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General.

### Other Reports and Schedule

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, Section 601, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated March 2, 2017, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no recommendations made in the preceding audit report.

### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). There were no component units related to the Supervisor of Elections.

### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

### **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 2, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*

**BERMAN HOPKINS  
WRIGHT & LAHAM**

CPAs AND ASSOCIATES, LLP

8035 Spyglass Hill Road  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Phone: 321-757-2020  
Fax: 321-242-4844

[www.bermanhopkins.com](http://www.bermanhopkins.com)

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 1545  
Orlando, FL 32801  
Phone: 407-841-8841  
Fax: 407-841-8849

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON INVESTMENT COMPLIANCE**

To the Honorable Lori Scott  
Brevard County Supervisor of Elections  
Brevard County, Florida

We have examined the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2016. Management is responsible for the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Brevard County Supervisor of Election's complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2016.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Brevard County Supervisor of Elections and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

March 2, 2017  
Melbourne, Florida

*Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam*  
*CPAs and Associates, LLP*